# DOCUMENT RESUME

| | |
|---|---|
| ED 445 790 | PS 028 867 |

| | |
|---|---|
| TITLE | North Dakota Kids Count! Fact Book, 1999-2000: State, Regional and County Profiles of Child Well-Being in North Dakota. |
| INSTITUTION | North Dakota Univ., Grand Forks. North Dakota Kids Count. |
| SPONS AGENCY | Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD. |
| PUB DATE | 2000-09-00 |
| NOTE | 158p.; For 1997 Fact Book, see ED 424 943. Financial support also provided by Dakota Medical Foundation and Children's Services Coordinating Committee. |
| AVAILABLE FROM | North Dakota KIDS COUNT! P.O. Box 7090, Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks, ND 58202-7090; Tel: 701-777-4916; Fax: 701-777-4257; e-mail: hn3808@handsnet.org. |
| PUB TYPE | Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141) |
| EDRS PRICE | MF01/PC07 Plus Postage. |
| DESCRIPTORS | Adolescents; Birth Weight; Child Abuse; *Child Health; Child Neglect; Child Safety; Child Welfare; *Children; *Counties; Delinquency; Demography; Dropout Rate; Early Parenthood; Economic Status; Elementary Secondary Education; Expenditure per Student; Family (Sociological Unit); Family Violence; Foster Care; Infants; One Parent Family; Out of School Youth; Poverty; Prenatal Care; Preschool Education; Safety; *Social Indicators; State Surveys; Statistical Surveys; Tables (Data); *Well Being |
| IDENTIFIERS | Arrests; *Indicators; *North Dakota; Project Head Start |

ABSTRACT

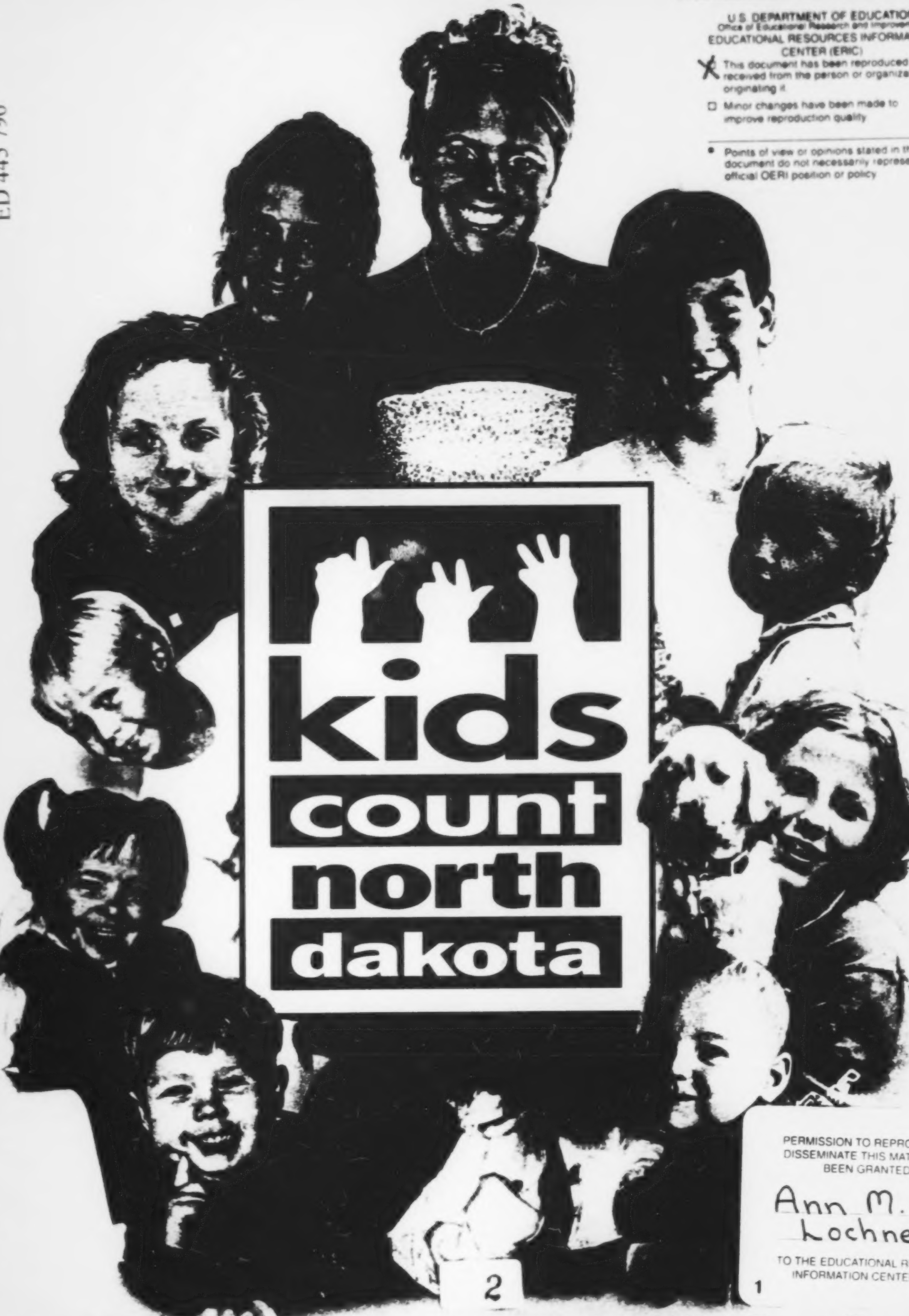
This Kids Count report details statewide trends in the well-being of North Dakota's children. The statistical portrait is based on indicators of children's well-being in seven areas: (1) population; (2) family composition; (3) economic condition; (4) child care; (5) child health; (6) education; and (7) children at risk. The report begins with an overview of the data's organization, criteria for data selection, data presentation, and data limitations. Section 2 presents statewide data, including multi-year trend data as available. Section 3 presents state and regional data for eight geographical regions of the state, followed by profiles for each of the state's 53 counties, including multi-year trend data. The final section provides indicator definitions and information on data sources and summarizes North Dakota Kids Count! project activities over the past 6 years. Important findings from the report include increases in foster care placements, number of low birth weight infants, number of mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care, number of children participating in Medicaid, infant mortality rates, special education enrollment, number of seriously emotionally disturbed children, number of child abuse and neglect reports, juvenile arrests for liquor law violations, and out-of-wedlock births to teens. Declines are noted in the number of children eligible for economic assistance programs, the number of licensed child care providers, and school enrollments. (KB)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

ED 445 790

PS 028867



PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Ann M. Lochner
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
1

# 1999-2000 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book

*State, Regional and County Profiles of Child Well-Being in North Dakota*

*This book is*
*dedicated to the*
*children of*
*North Dakota,*
*whose dreams*
*are our future.*

kids
count
north
dakota

# Acknowledgments

## *Project Partners*

### PROJECT OVERSIGHT

Ann M. Lochner, Director
North Dakota KIDS COUNT!

Michelle L. Bowles, Research Specialist
North Dakota KIDS COUNT!

### DATA COLLECTION

Dr. Richard Rathge, Director
State Data Center
North Dakota State University

Karen Olson, Research Analyst
State Data Center
North Dakota State University

### EDUCATION

Dr. Debra Gebeke
Education Consultant

North Dakota State University County
Extension Staff

### PUBLIC RELATIONS AND FACT BOOK DESIGN

Flint Communications

### FACT BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS

Peter Lochner

### FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Annie E. Casey Foundation

Dakota Medical Foundation

Children's Services Coordinating Committee

## *Project Advisors*

Dr. Kenneth Dawes, Professor Emeritus
Department of Social Work
University of North Dakota

Ms. Tara Muhlhauser, Director
Children and Family Services Training Center
Department of Social Work
University of North Dakota

Mr. Paul Ronningen, Director
Children and Family Services Division
N.D. Department of Human Services

Dr. Jean Gullicks, F.N.P.
Child Development Specialist
Altru Clinic DeMers

Dr. Mike Jacobsen, Chair
Department of Social Work
University of North Dakota

North Dakota Children's Services
Coordinating Committee

North Dakota Regional Children's Services
Coordinating Committees

Dr. Linda Olson
School of Medicine and Health Sciences
University of North Dakota

Ms. Carol Meshefski
The Village Family Service Center

Ms. Edie Dahlen
Community Violence Intervention Center

Dr. Paul Dauphinais, Psychologist
Turtle Mountain Agency Schools

Ms. Helen Danielson
Lutheran Social Services

Mr. Charles Zick, Principal
J. Nelson Kelly Elementary School

Ms. Rosemarie Myrdal
Lieutenant Governor
State of North Dakota

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Table of Contents

6 Foreword

6 Organization of Data

7 Data Information

7 Criteria for Data Selection

7 Changes in Data Presentation

7 Data Limitations

7 The Message Behind the Numbers

9 - 23 Overview: Categories and Indicators of Child Well-Being

25 State, Region, and County Data

26 North Dakota Regions Map

27 North Dakota Counties Map

28 - 29 State Data

30 - 45 Region Data

46 - 151 County Data

152 - 157 Definitions and Data Sources

158 - 159 Summary

# Foreword

KIDS COUNT is a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation, which seeks to track the status of children across the United States and within individual states. The national KIDS COUNT program publishes an annual *KIDS COUNT Data Book*, ranking state performance on ten indicators of educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. State KIDS COUNT programs publish yearly reports detailing child well-being in local communities where children live. Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children in the areas where they live so that national, state, and local decision-making can more effectively address their needs.

The North Dakota KIDS COUNT! project is one of fifty state projects sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation. It is housed in the University of North Dakota Department of Social Work, and is a collaboration of partners sharing responsibility for data collection, education, and public awareness activities. The *1999/2000 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book* is the sixth Fact Book published by the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! project. As with previous Fact Books, this year's edition has been designed to measure child well-being through seven categories of indicators reflecting critical issues for children from prenatal through adolescent stages of development. This year's Fact Book marks an important and much anticipated turning point for the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! project. Having collected uniform data about the well-being of North Dakota children over the past six years, this sixth publication offers the opportunity to identify the changes occurring for children over those years. The front narrative sections have been designed to reflect the differences evident in indicators over the past six years for the state as a whole, and suggest important insights about the future of North Dakota children based on this longer view. This approach offers perspective and early warning about potential areas of concern, giving local and regional audiences a place to start in considering how children in these smaller areas have been affected by state trends. There is evidence that challenges do not affect North Dakota children equally. However, it is extremely important for local and regional audiences to carefully weigh evidence of unmet needs in respective areas so that their children can benefit from early attention to the issues which pose the biggest threat to their healthy growth and development.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT! is in its sixth year as a state KIDS COUNT project. During the past year, the project has continued partnerships with the Annie E. Casey Foundation, the state Children's Services Coordinating Committee, and the Dakota Medical Foundation. All of these organizations share a commitment to improving the lives of North Dakota children by promoting their health and well-being through a variety of activities. The support of these organizations is greatly appreciated, as are their respective efforts on behalf of North Dakota children.

## Organization of Data

**The *1999/2000 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book* has been designed to offer child well-being data on county, regional, and state levels in a variety of formats. Our hope is to accommodate the many uses Fact Book readers have indicated are important to their respective applications of North Dakota child well-being data. The 1999/2000 Fact Book is divided into four main sections: Overview, Data Pages, Definitions and Data Sources, and a Summary section. The Overview section in this year's book contains a summary of state trend data over the past five years. "Where Have We Been?" segments reflect change over time for indicators which can be uniformly compared. As a complement to this discussion, "Where Are We Headed?" segments suggest future implications of trend data for North Dakota children. Data pages are divided into two components, including background indicators in which the most recent available information is provided for respective indicators, grouped into seven categories of child well-being. Trend data detail eleven indicators including three years of data for significant aspects of child well-being on state, regional, and county pages. Note that on the data pages, NA means "not applicable," while NR means "not reported." Definitions and Data Sources supply complete explanations about indicator definitions, along with information sources for respective data. Finally, the Summary section reviews North Dakota KIDS COUNT!'s contributions to child well-being, along with perspectives about future work on behalf of North Dakota children. Data contained in the 1999/2000 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book include Native American children living off reservations in all sections. Native American children living on reservations are included in Head Start data, Census data, Vital Statistics, child care, and all education data, except special education data. All data referenced in this publication were collected by North Dakota KIDS COUNT! unless otherwise indicated. Cited data contributors are the final authority for all indicators.**

# Data Information

## CRITERIA FOR DATA SELECTION

For the most part, data have been selected which best portray outcomes related to child well-being, rather than programmatic data reflecting only those children in a particular service population. Programmatic data have been used when they are the best or only available measure of children affected by a particular condition, such as children who are in respective special education categories. In these instances, caution must be exercised in assessing the actual number of children whose lives may be touched by a given situation, due to variations in the application of referral criteria. Overall, indicators have been chosen on the basis of their availability by county; the validity of data sources; the ability to convey a broad array of child outcomes; the extent to which they provide for common interpretation; the possibility of their being available over time; and their usefulness as a tool to track long-term trends in child outcomes.

## DATA PRESENTATION

The general format of the *1999/2000 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book* is similar to previous Fact Books. Background indicators report the most recent data available for each category of child well-being. Trend indicators have been chosen to reflect important elements of child well-being, for which multiple years of data provide a meaningful lens. Taken together, background and trend indicators create a "profile" of child well-being for counties, regions, and the state. Readers are urged to refer to the "Definitions and Data Sources" section of the Fact Book for a complete explanation of data collection methodology for each indicator. Note the following changes in indicators and/or data collection methodology for the 1999/2000 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book: "Total Population" has new age breakdowns in order to facilitate more targeted planning for children according to age. "Child Care" indicators have been separated from the "Child Safety" section and are now grouped together in their own category. A new data collection formula has been devised by Head Start directors for use in reporting Head Start enrollment for 2000. The new formula more uniformly captures the number of eligible children across Head Start programs and the percentage of those children enrolled. The Head Start data in this year's Fact Book are not comparable to Head Start data reported in previous Fact Books. "Children Impacted by Domestic Violence" has been changed to an annual total, as opposed to the previously reported nine month total. "Child Safety" indicators have been grouped with "Teens At Risk" indicators into a new section called "Children At Risk."

## DATA LIMITATIONS

Perhaps the most significant limitation encountered in striving to report indicators by county is the fact that some data are simply not available by county. For example, neither immunization statistics nor the number of uninsured children is available for counties. An additional challenge is the fact that Census data, although seven years old, are the most reliable data source for some North Dakota demographic data. More updated data sources for demographic information are typically based on averages which can be more difficult to interpret for counties with very small populations. There are also data sources, such as the yearly Youth Risk Behavior Survey, that cannot be reported by county because survey results were weighted to represent only those students who actually completed the survey, rather than all students by location. The importance of access to county-level child well-being data cannot be overstated as a tool for local decision-makers in identifying and acting on key areas of concern for their children.

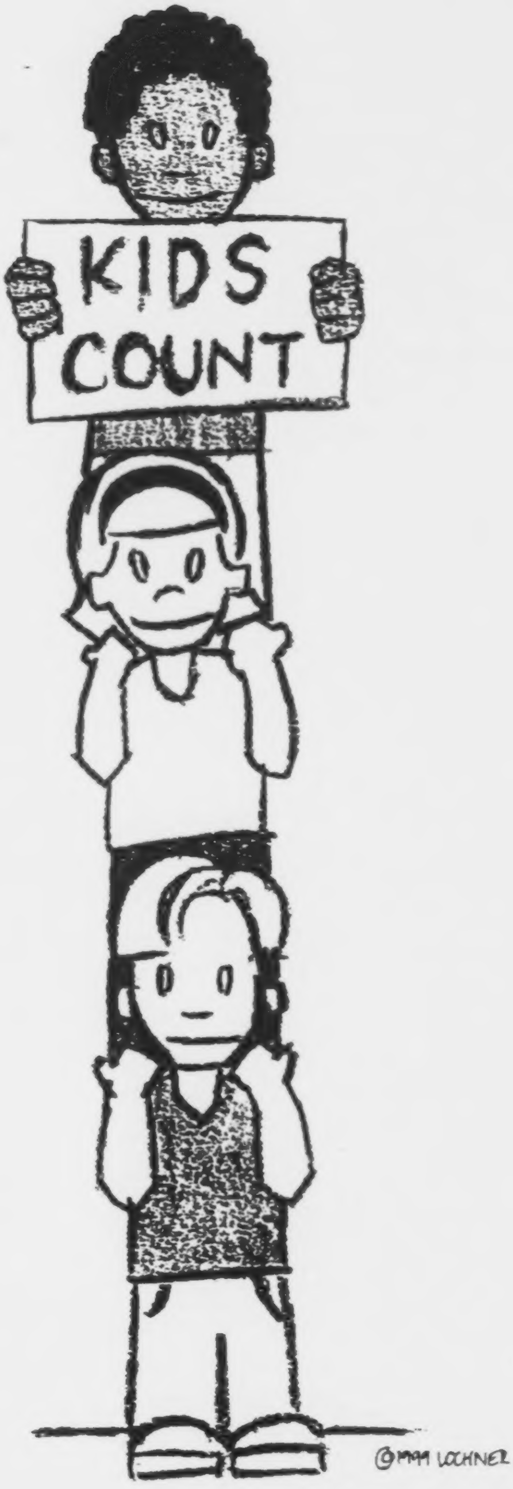
## The Message Behind the Numbers

Having six years of North Dakota KIDS COUNT! data - detailing how life has changed for North Dakota children in a longer view - offers a unique opportunity to stand back and consider the past, as well as the future, for North Dakota children. North Dakota KIDS COUNT! has begun to work with other rural states in the interest of thinking about how well the information currently available to us reflects the circumstances affecting children who are growing up in rural areas. Just as children and their families who live in densely populated urban areas face a cluster of circumstances unique to their location, so, too, do rural children. What has become increasingly clear is that the well-being of children is intimately connected to the capacity of their families to access necessary resources in the communities where they live. This is true for children and families everywhere. The children and families who are most challenged are those who live in communities where they are isolated from the connections they need to support their families. Unfortunately, there are urban and rural communities across the United States where families and children struggle because they have been severed from employment opportunities and stripped of social networks, as well as the institutions - like churches and schools - that could help them thrive.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT! is committed to continuing to work with other similar states in learning how to better identify the challenges that impact children and families in rural areas. We will continue to consider new ways to look at current indicators of child well-being as evidence of missing connections for children and their families in the communities where they live. While the effects of fragmented connections to basic support systems similarly affect the well-being of children and their families in urban and rural areas alike, we hope to identify the resources most needed by our most disconnected rural families. Through this process, we can begin to think about how to rebuild networks that can connect families and children to needed supports in North Dakota and other rural states.

# Overview

*The well-being of children is intimately connected to the capacity of their families to access necessary resources in the communities where they live.*



kids
count
north
dakota

# Population

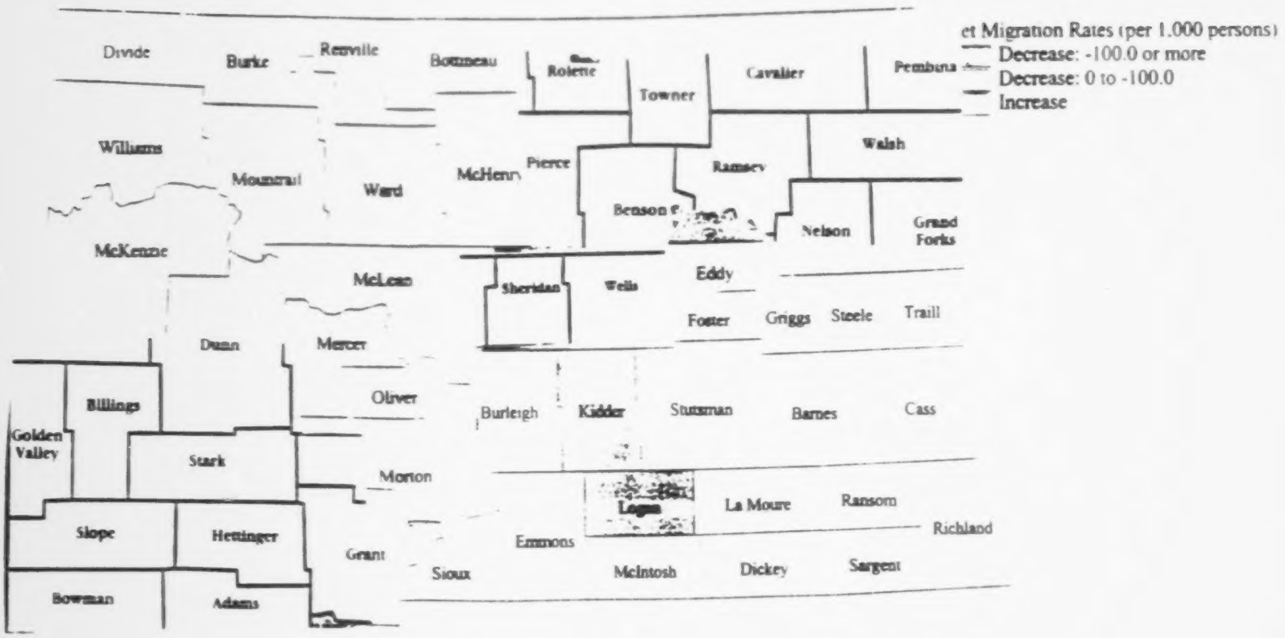
## FAST FACTS

- Since 1982, the population of North Dakota has declined due to shrinking birth rates and outmigration.
- The Baby Boom generation has passed its childbearing potential, and the Baby Boom echo born during the 1990s will not by itself be able to replace the children lost to outmigration.
- The state population continues a trend toward greater racial diversity with 10% of youth belonging to minority groups.
- Obtaining an accurate count of North Dakota children is central to planning effectively for their needs. It is estimated that 1.7% of the state's children were missed in the 1990 U.S. Census.

## WHERE HAVE WE BEEN?

*Since 1982, the birth rate in North Dakota has consistently declined. This factor, along with outmigration of young adults, has caused a shrinking youth population across the state. Several trends have influenced North Dakota's declining birth rate over the past decade: the Baby Boom generation (those born between 1946 and 1964) is now past its childbearing potential; Baby Boom echo children (those born during the early 1990s) are approaching high school; and the state lost some 30,000 residents to outmigration between 1990 and 1998. Paralleling other upper Midwest states, North Dakota has experienced the most dramatic population losses in rural counties, reflected in the fact that thirty of the state's fifty-three counties have fewer than five thousand people. Population growth areas in North Dakota have been centered in the larger urban centers and on reservations. The trend toward greater racial diversity in the composition of North Dakota's population has continued, with ten percent of the youth population belonging to minority groups.*

## NORTH DAKOTA NET MIGRATION: 1990-1998



# Population

## WHERE ARE WE HEADED?

- In a six-state region of the rural Great Plains, the diversification of economies is evident. Some 80% of residents in these counties have non-agricultural employment, signaling the importance of employment opportunities for rural families (Funk and Bailey, 1999).
- As residents leave rural counties, there are greater strains on financing public infrastructure, maintaining school enrollments, generating rural employment opportunities, and providing affordable health care for rural residents. These rural issues deserve the attention of everyone in the state because the need for resources by rural counties affects the distribution of resources to all counties (Pulver, 1998).
- Primary school enrollment figures reflect birth rate declines which could erode school district populations. Creative economic development activities can attract young families and help to stabilize school district funding bases.
- The declining youth population could also negatively affect the enrollment of traditional-age students in higher education over time. Greater emphasis on lifelong learning (attracting non-traditional students), along with innovative recruitment and retention practices, could help attract students to North Dakota's higher education facilities.
- With the need for qualified entry-level and higher-level labor force candidates across the state, successful partnerships between educational resources and the business community become vital links to economic growth.

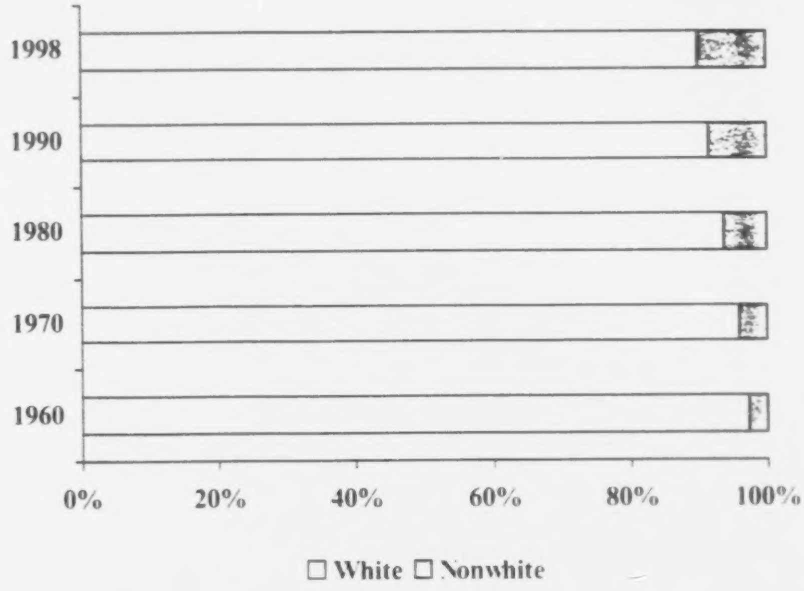
> ***"Successful partnerships betweeen educational resources and the business community become vital links to economic growth."***

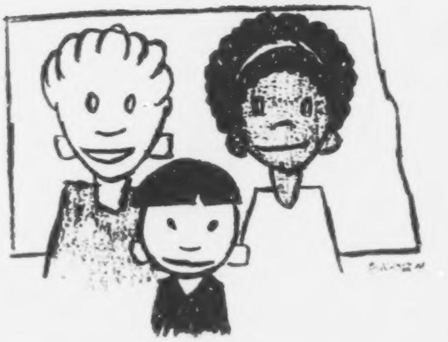
## Sources

Funk, Patricia and Jon Bailey. (1999). *Trampled Dreams: The Neglected Economy of the Rural Great Plains. Executive Summary* (Online). Walthill, NE: Center for Rural Affairs. Available: http: www.cfra.org execsummarytrampled dreams.htm

Pulver, Glen C. (1998). "The Future of the Rural Development Profession" (Online). Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Cooperative Extension Center for Community Economic Development. Available: http: www. uwex.edu ces cced pulver html

## RACIAL DISTRIBUTION OF N.D. CHILDREN: 1960-1998





# Family Composition

## FAST FACTS

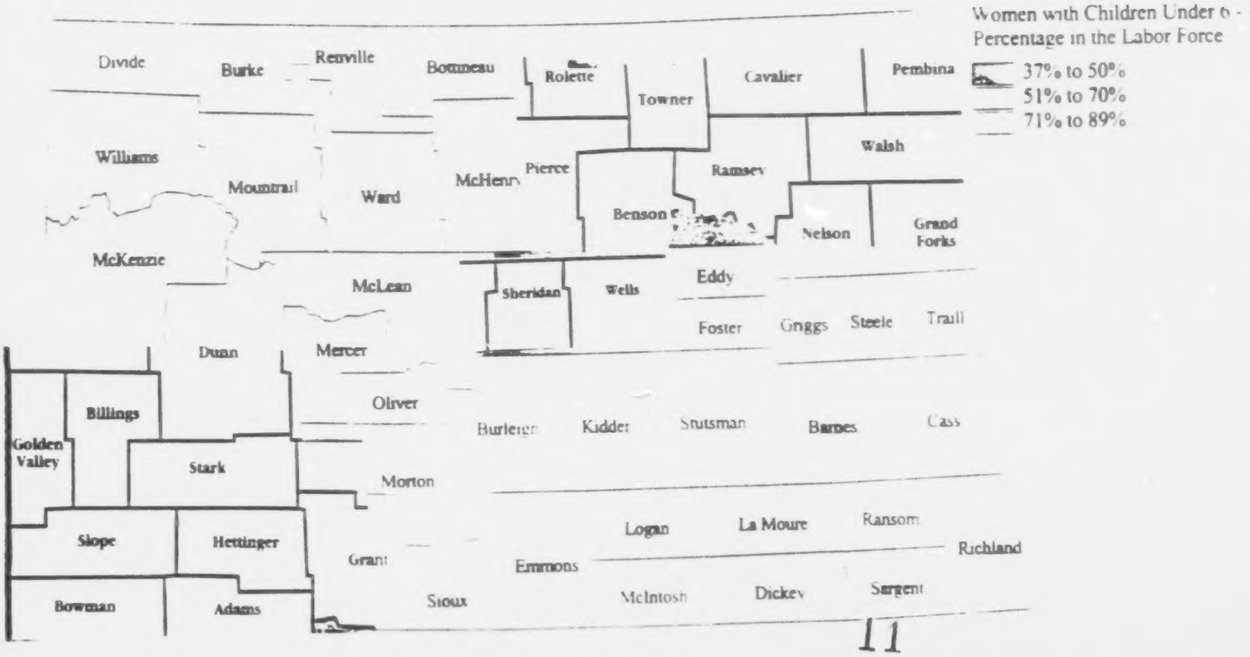
- The proportion of single parent families has grown over the past decade, reaching 19% in 1996.
- Labor force participation for North Dakota women has increased over the past decade - from 59.9% in 1991 to 67% in 1997 - including increases in the share of working mothers.
- Foster care placements have risen consistently from 1,441 in 1993 to 1,728 in 1998.
- Foster care family home placements have increased 15% between 1993 and 1998, while residential placements have increased 44%.

## WHERE HAVE WE BEEN?

*Over the past decade, the traditional American family has continued its transition from a one breadwinner, one homemaker paradigm to other models with more women entering the labor force and more families headed by single parents. In North Dakota, the proportion of single parent families has increased during the past decade, reaching nineteen percent in 1996. Despite this increase, North Dakota remains the second lowest in the nation on this measure, behind Utah. Single parent status is not an indication of family quality, but one way to think about the needs of children whose parents may have fewer resources. Labor force participation for North Dakota women has also increased over the past decade - from 59.9% in 1991 to 67% in 1997 - with similar patterns of increase for working mothers, as well. The prevalence of working mothers with pre-school age children in North Dakota exceeds national averages and signals the need for child care options among this group.*

*Despite decreasing numbers of children under nineteen years of age, foster care placements have increased consistently from 1,441 in 1993 to 1,728 in 1998 - a twenty percent increase. Family home placements have increased fifteen percent - from 977 in 1993 to 1,121 in 1998 - while residential placements have increased forty-four percent - from 421 to 607 over the same time period.*

## WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER AGE 6 - PERCENTAGE IN THE LABOR FORCE: 1990

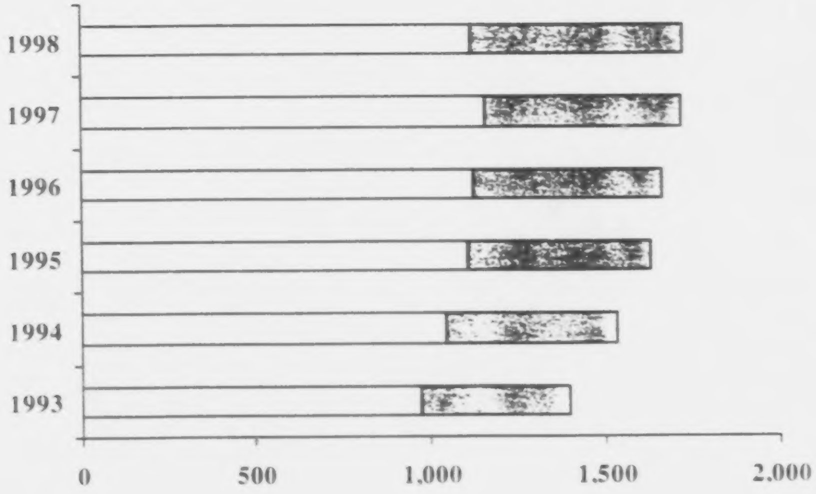


# Family Composition

## WHERE ARE WE HEADED?

- With increases in the numbers of single parents raising families as sole breadwinners, the availability of family supports - such as child care subsidization; WIC and school meal programs; income assistance through alimony, child support, and the Earned Income Tax Credit; and state Medicaid/SCHIP health insurance programs - is more important to ensuring child well-being.
- Recent efforts to ensure that children do not remain in foster care indefinitely have resulted in a dramatic rise in children placed for adoption. Estimates indicate that North Dakota adoptions increased 68%, from 47 in 1995 to 79 in 1998. This trend can be expected to continue placing emphasis on permanent placements for foster children at an earlier point (Vobejda, 1999).
- Child support payments are a vital source of support to many children being reared in single breadwinner families. North Dakota has seen a 24% increase in child support cases - from 37,357 in 1995 to 46,006 cases in 1997 - with a 25.7% increase in cases receiving no payments over the same time period. Family self-sufficiency can improve dramatically when absent parents share financial responsibility (*Child Support Enforcement*, 1997 and 1999).
- Between 1991 and 1995, the share of single parent families in North Dakota headed by fathers averaged 20.3%. Strategies designed to engage fathers - whether they live with or apart from their children - in the emotional and economic support of their children have produced positive results both for the children and the fathers (Knitzer, Bernard, et.al., 1997).

## NORTH DAKOTA CHILDREN IN FOSTER CARE: 1993-1998



☐ Family Home Placements

☐ Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placements

> ***"Economic development activities will be most effective when they are targeted to job creation in collaboration with family support elements."***

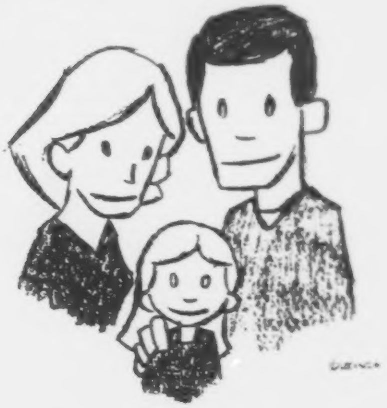
## Sources

*Child Support Enforcement Twentieth Annual Report to Congress.* (1997). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Office of Child Support Enforcement.

*Child Support Enforcement Twenty-second Annual Report to Congress* (Online). (1999). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Office of Child Support Enforcement. Available at: http://www.acf.dhhs.gov/programs/cse/rpt/annrptd.htm

Knitzer, Jane, Stanley Bernard, et.al. (1997). *Map and Track: State Initiatives to Encourage Responsible Fatherhood.* New York, NY: National Center for Children in Poverty.

Vobejda, Barbara (1999, April 13). "Revamping of Foster Care Brings Surge in Adoptions." *The Washington Post*, p. A03.



# Economic Condition

## FAST FACTS

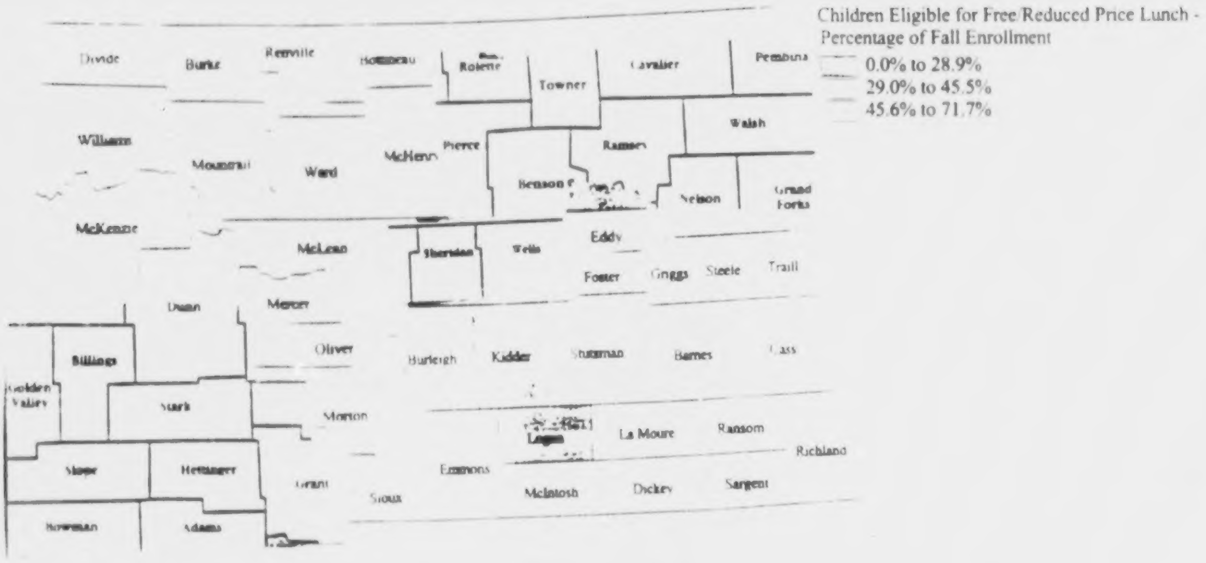
- In 1995, one in six North Dakota children were living in poverty.
- Economic prosperity is not equally shared across counties, as evidenced in the challenges faced by many families in rural communities.
- Despite a decline in the number of children eligible for economic assistance programs in North Dakota as a whole, some counties have seen a dramatic increase in their numbers, indicating a less than positive outlook for these children.
- Children no longer eligible to receive services under TANF may still be eligible for other forms of economic assistance, such as Medicaid, food stamps, and free/reduced-price school lunches.

## WHERE HAVE WE BEEN?

*It is estimated that in 1995, 15.9% of North Dakota children - one in six - were living in poverty. Another 13% live in near-poor families. This percentage has not changed dramatically over the past decade, reflecting in part a fairly positive economic climate in the state. Economic prosperity is not equally shared across counties, as evidenced in the challenges faced by many families in rural communities. This is reflected in the wide variability among key economic indicators within counties. Both the number and percentage of children eligible for services from Temporary Assistance for Needy Families/Medicaid, Free/Reduced-Price School Lunches, and Food Stamps have declined over the past five years for North Dakota as a whole. This would indicate a positive picture, if there were not such dramatic differences among counties, as illustrated by eligibility for free/reduced-price school lunches on the below map.*

*The decreasing number of eligible recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families does not necessarily mean that children are no longer eligible for other forms of assistance which may provide important supports. However, there is widespread concern across the United States that families are not applying for other forms of assistance because they fear they are not eligible, and in some cases, choose not to apply. There is special concern that children and families are unnecessarily "falling through the cracks" and missing opportunities to receive food stamps, Medicaid, and other services.*

## PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR FREE/REDUCED-PRICE SCHOOL LUNCH: 1998-1999

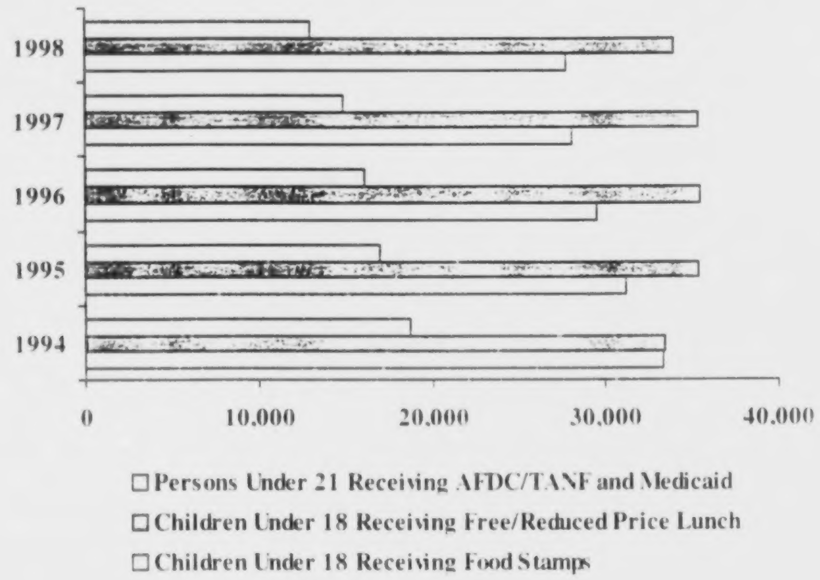


# Economic Condition

## WHERE ARE WE HEADED?

- A recent study focused on the rural Great Plains (including North Dakota) finds that rural counties in these states face unique economic challenges, preventing these areas from thriving in a prospering national economy. Evidence suggests that the poverty rate in rural farm counties is 60% greater than in metro areas, and child poverty is 50% greater. These areas would greatly benefit from policies designed specifically for agriculturally-based communities (Funk and Bailey, 1999).
- Locating employment opportunities in higher level jobs appears to be a bigger challenge for low-income North Dakota families than obtaining the training necessary to qualify for them. A 1998 study of low-income North Dakota finds that over 77% have workers with a high school degree; nearly one-third have attended college; and 11% have earned a college degree ("Low-Income Needs," 1998).
- Utilization of the Food Stamp Program by former welfare recipients in North Dakota and across the United States has decreased markedly since 1997. A recent survey finds that innovative approaches to helping these mostly working poor families access the program may be required to provide these families with the benefits for which many of them are eligible (Zedlewski and Brauner, 1999).
- North Dakota ranks second highest in the nation for the rate of multiple job holders. This reflects a number of factors, including the need for supplemental income, because of low wages relative to the types of employment available. Economic development strategies targeted to families will be most helpful when they are tailored to address family income and benefit needs ("Multiple Jobholders," 2000).

## NORTH DAKOTA CHILD ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1994-1998



> ***"Evidence suggests that the poverty rate in rural farm counties is 60% greater than in metropolitan areas, and child poverty is 50% greater."***

## Sources

Funk, Patricia and Jon Bailey. (1999). *Trampled Dreams: The Neglected Economy of the Rural Great Plains. Executive Summary* (Online). Walthill, NE: Center for Rural Affairs. Available http://www.cfra.org/execsummary/trampleddreams.htm

*Low-Income Needs Assessment 1998 Statewide Results.* (1998). Fargo, ND: North Dakota State Data Center.

"Multiple Jobholders in North Dakota: 1998." (2000). Fargo, ND: North Dakota State Data Center.

Zedlewski, Sheila R. and Sarah Brauner. (1999). "Are the Steep Declines in Food Stamp Participation Linked to Falling Welfare Caseloads?" Washington, DC: The Urban Institute.

# Child Care

## FAST FACTS

- The number of licensed child care providers has decreased slightly - from 2,096 in 1995 to 2,062 in 1999.
- The number of Standard Compliance Certification/Registered providers has decreased from 1,697 in 1995 to 1,233 in 1999.
- At current levels, licensed child care is available for about one-fourth of North Dakota children under the age of 14 who potentially need care.
- Counties in the western half of the state and counties with smaller populations across the state evidence lower proportions of child care opportunities.

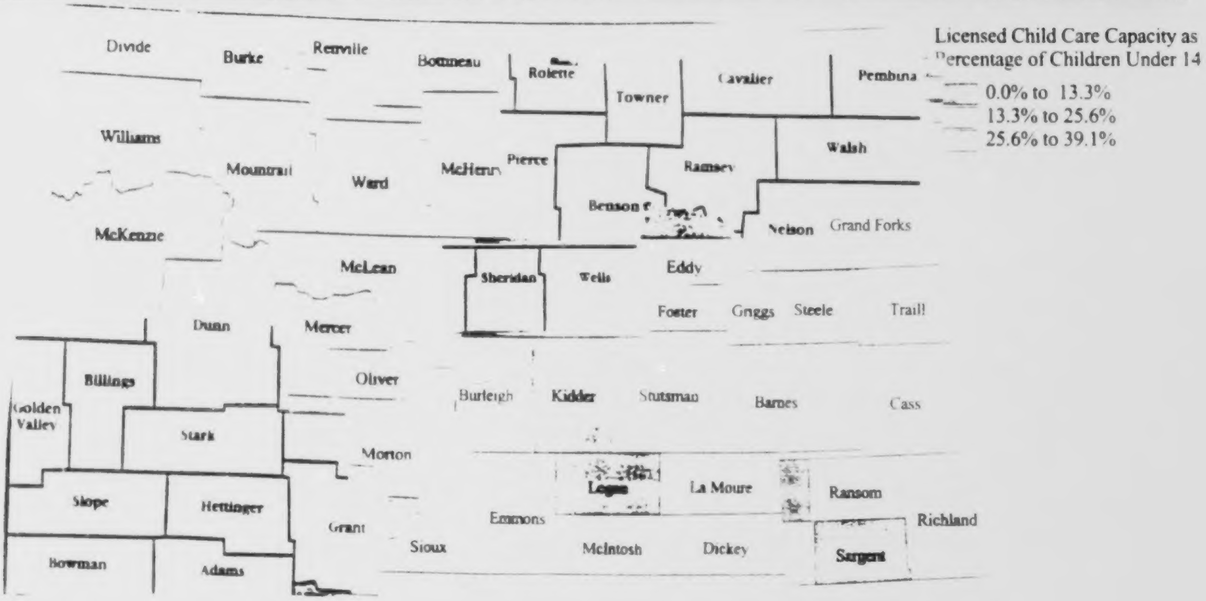
## WHERE HAVE WE BEEN?

*The number of licensed child care providers has decreased slightly - from 2,096 in 1995 to 2,062 in 1999. Capacity - or the number of children for whom licensed care is available - increased from 28,847 in 1995 to 32,137 in 1999, indicating a move toward child care providers or facilities with the capacity to care for larger numbers of children. At current levels, licensed child care is available for about one-fourth of the children under age fourteen who potentially need care.*

*Standard Compliance Certification/Registered providers decreased twenty-seven percent - from 1,697 in 1995 to 1,233 in 1999. There was a similar decrease in the capacity of Standard Compliance Certification/Registered providers - from 8,339 in 1995 to 6,475 in 1999.*

*Child care capacity for the state as a whole has remained fairly stable over the past five years. However, in looking at the availability of child care across counties compared to the total number of children under the age of six, access to licensed care varies considerably (as illustrated in the below map). This inconsistency in access to quality care is of special concern because some seventy percent of North Dakota mothers with children under age six are in the labor force. Child care resources for these young children are especially challenging because uniquely different developmental stages from infancy through early primary grades require different types of care arrangements.*

## LICENSED CHILD CARE CAPACITY AS A PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14: 1999



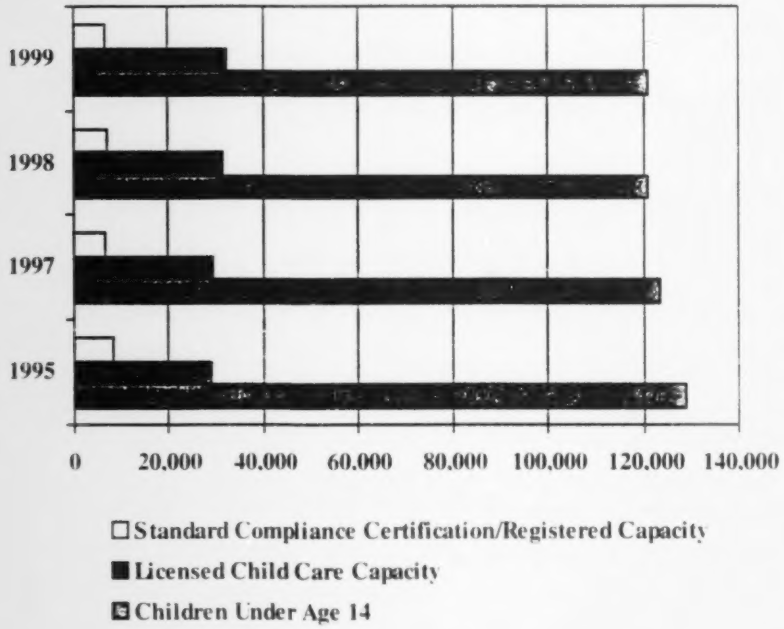
15

# Child Care

## WHERE ARE WE HEADED?

- A child's earliest learning experiences - particularly in the first three years of life - are critical to early brain development affecting later developmental outcomes and the ability to learn. Research shows that high quality child care positively influences development in language, social skills, relationships with teachers, and self-perception (Adams and Schulman, 1998).
- The interwoven issues involved in financing child care include the quality of services for children; affordability for parents; and compensation for child care professionals. The most widely supported child care financing approach is cost sharing among families, employers, and the public sector (Mitchell, et.al., 1997).
- The Child Care Development Fund is a federal-state program which enables states to subsidize child care expenses of low and moderate income families. Only 15% of U.S. children eligible and 11% of North Dakota's 38,000 eligible children were served by this program in 1998. Maximizing efforts to reach families with this program could benefit children with the most limited access to high quality care ("Access to Child Care," 1999).
- Studies show that quality before and after-school care can expand educational benefits for young and older children, assuming that programs are tailored to positively affect their social, emotional, and cognitive developmental needs. Children left unsupervised after school are at greater risk for problem behaviors, while constructive activities can keep children out of trouble (Brimhall, et.al, 1999; Adams and Schulman, 1998).

## NORTH DAKOTA CHILD CARE CAPACITY: 1995 & 1997-1999



> ***"High quality child care positively influences development in language, social skills, relationships with teachers, and self-perception."***

## Sources

"Access to Child Care for Low-Income Working Families" (Online). (1999). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Available: http://www.acf.dhhs.gov/news/ccreport.htm

Adams, Gina and Karen Schulman. (1998). *North Dakota: Child Care Challenges.* Washington, DC: Children's Defense Fund.

Brimhall, DeeAnn W., Lizabeth M. Reaney, and Jerry West. (1999). "Participation of Kindergartners through Third-Graders in Before- and After-School Care." Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education.

Mitchell, Anne, Louise Stoney, and Harriet Dichter. (1997). *Financing Child Care in the United States: An Illustrative Catalog of Current Strategies.* New York, NY: Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation and Pew Charitable Trusts.

# Child Health

## FAST FACTS

- The number of low birth weight infants born in North Dakota has increased 14% between 1993 and 1998.
- The number of mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care has risen 10% between 1994 and 1998.
- There are 30,000 uninsured children in North Dakota, if children eligible for care under Indian Health Service are included.
- The number of children participating in the Medicaid program has increased 19% between 1995 and 1998.
- Infant deaths increased from 62 in 1994 to 68 in 1998, while child deaths decreased from 80 in 1994 to 73 in 1998.

## WHERE HAVE WE BEEN?

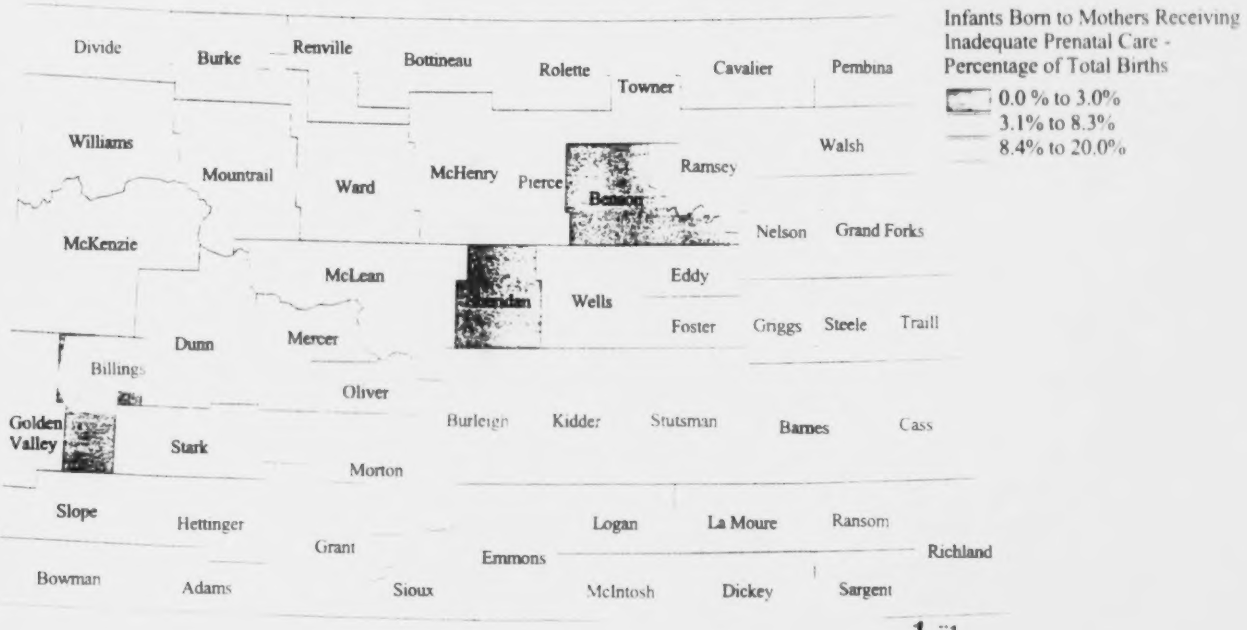
*The number of low birth weight infants born in North Dakota has increased fourteen percent between 1993 and 1998 - from 453 births in 1993 to 517 in 1998. Nonetheless, the state enjoys one of the lowest rates in the United States. The number of mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care has fluctuated over the five-year period from 1994 to 1998 - rising from 347 to 382. This fluctuation may be a factor in the incidence of low weight birth infants. Infant deaths increased from 62 in 1994 to 68 in 1998, and child deaths decreased from 80 in 1994 to 73 in 1998.*

*Participation in the Women, Infants, and Children Program (WIC) has remained relatively stable over the past five years, despite changes in other programs available to low-income families. There may be more families who would benefit from WIC's nutritional support than the number accessing the service.*

*The number of uninsured children with working parents who are poor and near-poor is 12,000. There are 21,000 total uninsured children in North Dakota: this number increases to 30,000 if the children eligible for care under Indian Health Service are included. The rate of participation in the Medicaid program has increased from 8.9% in 1995 to 10.8% in 1998, reflecting the rising need for health insurance among low-income families.*

*In 1997, eighty-two percent of North Dakota 2-year-olds were immunized, leaving eighteen percent unprotected against preventable infectious diseases of childhood. There is little evidence of progress in the state since 1994, when eighty-one percent of children were immunized.*

## PERCENTAGE OF INFANTS BORN TO MOTHERS RECEIVING INADEQUATE PRENATAL CARE: 1998

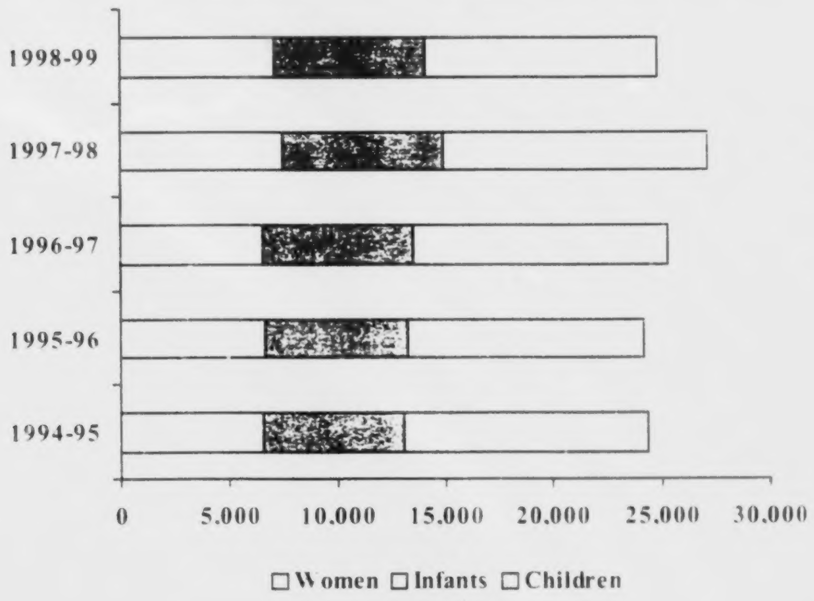


# Child Health

## WHERE ARE WE HEADED?

- Medicaid-eligible children who are uninsured are put at risk and further tax the health care system. Their parents are more likely to postpone health care, seek medical care even when they cannot afford it, and fail to fill prescriptions due to inadequate resources. Medicaid and State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP) enrollment activities offer the best opportunity to identify eligible children and make health insurance programs more accessible to their families (Perry, et.al., 2000).
- Parents' wage levels affect their ability to access health benefits for their families - lower wage workers are much less likely to have employer-sponsored health coverage. A related problem for North Dakota farm families is their inability to pay health care costs required by policies with high deductibles. It is important to tailor health care resources to the unique needs of families with different circumstances ("Losing Health Insurance," 1999).
- The total number of children who are uninsured periodically throughout the year exceeds those who are uninsured for the entire year. These findings by the Survey of Income and Program Participation underscore the need for retaining children in Medicaid and SCHIP, as well as targeting outreach activities to enroll eligible children (Czajka, 1999).
- Measures such as infant and child mortality rates have improved over the past decade and can be expected to improve with continued diligence. However, new health risks among children are cause for concern, including asthma, obesity, early sexual activity, and alcohol/drug use. Addressing the causes of these risk factors will yield the most effective long-term improvements, and will require access to medical resources for affected children (Brown, et.al, 2000).

## NORTH DAKOTA WIC PARTICIPANTS: 1994-95 TO 1998-99



> ***"Because parents' wage levels affect their ability to access health benefits for their families, it is important to tailor health care resources to the unique needs of families with different circumstances."***

## Sources

Brown, Brett, Akemi Kinkukawa, Eric Michelsen, Amber Moore, Kristin Moore, and Barbara Sugland. (2000). "A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being." Washington, DC: Child Trends.

Czajka, John L. (1999). *Analysis of Children's Health Insurance Patterns: Findings from the SIPP* (Online). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Available: http://aspe.hhs.gov/health/reports/Sipp/chip/toc.htm.

*Losing Health Insurance: The Unintended Consequences of Welfare Reform.* (1999). Washington, DC: Families USA.

Perry, Michael, Susan Kannel, R. Burciaga Valdez, and Christina Chang. (2000). *Medicaid and Children: Overcoming Barriers to Enrollment.* Washington, DC: The Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured.

# Education

## FAST FACTS

- Average daily membership in public schools has declined by more than 4,000 students between the 1992-93 and 1998-99 school years.
- Total special education enrollment has increased 9% between the 1992-93 and 1998-99 academic years.
- The number of special education children who are seriously emotionally disturbed increased 61% during the same time period.
- As of January 2000, 2,513 or 70% of eligible 3-4 year old children were enrolled in North Dakota Head Start programs.
- 22 of North Dakota's 53 counties recorded ACT scores at or above national levels during the 1998-99 school year.

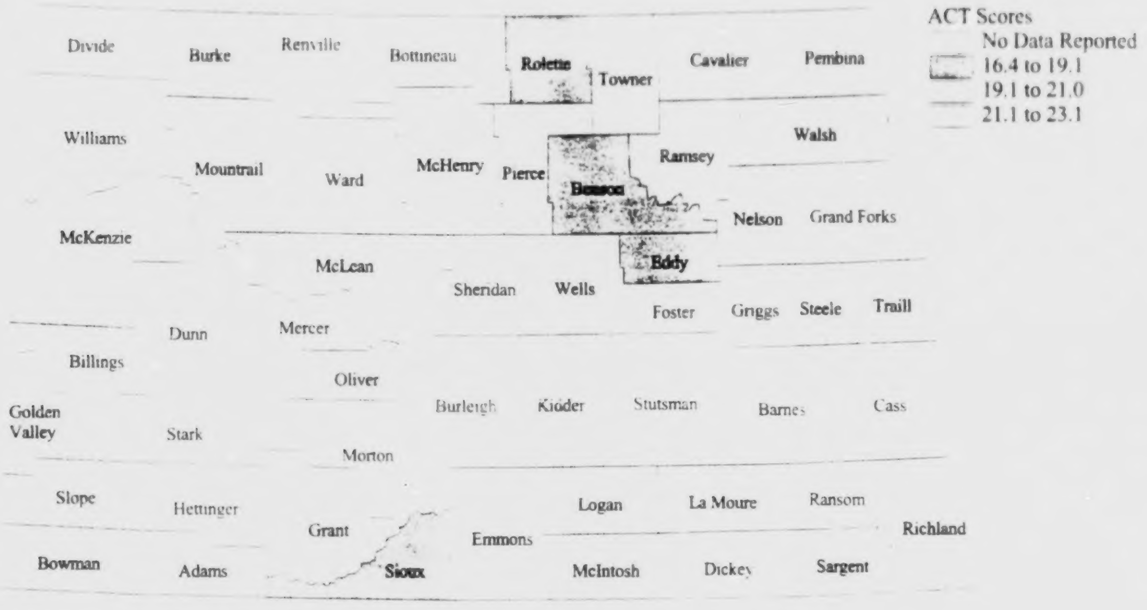
## WHERE HAVE WE BEEN?

*The average number of children attending North Dakota schools began to significantly decline in 1996, and this trend has continued to the present. Average daily membership in public schools has declined from 119,954 during the 1992-1993 academic year to 115,744 for the 1998-1999 academic year - a loss of over 4,000 students. Falling birth rates and outmigration over the past decade have impacted this trend, which is expected to continue indefinitely. As the number of school children has decreased, the average cost of educating each pupil has increased - from $4,185.78 during the 1992-1993 academic year to $4,548.22 for the 1998-1999 school year.*

*Special education enrollments for children in all age groups have increased nine percent over the past six years. Children with specific learning disabilities represent the largest percentage of special education students (41.73%), followed by speech impaired (32%), educable mentally handicapped (7.2%), and severely emotionally disturbed (6.7%). While children in educable mentally handicapped and specific learning disabilities categories decreased slightly between the 1992-1993 and 1998-1999 schools years, children with speech impairments increased about six percent. The most notable increase occurred in the number of children who are severely emotionally disturbed - from 561 in 1993 to 903 in 1998 - a sixty-one percent increase. Rising numbers of children with emotional problems signals concern about family and environmental stressors for greater numbers of North Dakota students.*

*The average American College Test (ACT) score for North Dakota students during the 1998-1999 school year was 20.8, compared to a national rate of 21.0. Twenty-two of North Dakota's fifty-three counties were at or above the national average.*

## ACT SCORES: 1998-1999

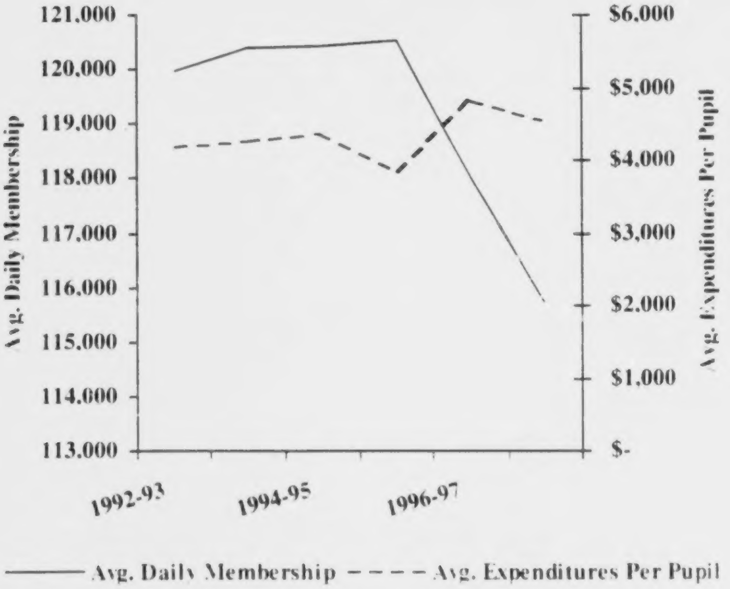


# Education

## WHERE ARE WE HEADED?

- A 12% decline in North Dakota school enrollments is expected during the next five years. At present, nearly two-thirds of school districts in the state are in rural areas and have enrollments between one and 260 children. Nearly 70% of all North Dakota schools have fewer than 200 students. Technology will become an increasingly important tool in seeking ways to ensure that the needs of children across the state are met.
- Without successful intervention, declining enrollments and outmigration point to future North Dakota labor shortages. Creative strategies designed to bring business and schools closer together can give students real-life job skills and offer incentives to assume positions for which they have been trained. Retaining more of North Dakota's qualified graduates may help to reverse current population declines.
- Research confirms that children with serious emotional disturbance have the highest percentage of dropping out of school than any group of children with special needs (48%). The likelihood of those same youth being arrested within five years of leaving school is as high as 73%. However, children with special needs who successfully develop solid peer relationships usually have positive social and academic school experiences (De Carolis, 1999).
- Early brain development is critical in setting the stage for successful later development in young children. Negative experiences - such as infants whose cries of distress go unanswered by well-intentioned parents - can limit bonding with parents and, later, their ability to trust others. New programs such as Early Head Start, Healthy Start, and other home visiting programs are designed to reach parents at the earliest point in their relationships with their babies (Karr-Morse and Wiley, 1997).

## N.D. SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP & EXPENDITURES: 1992-1998



***"Early brain development is critical in setting the stage for successful later development in young children."***

## Sources

De Carolis, Gary. (1999). "Quite Frankly - Education." *Family Matters*. Washington, DC: National Resource Network for Child and Family Mental Health Services.

Karr-Morse, Robin and Meredith S. Wiley (1997). *Ghosts from the Nursery: Tracing the Roots of Violence*. New York: Atlantic Monthly Press.

# Children At Risk

## FAST FACTS

- The number of child abuse and neglect reports where services were required increased 25% between 1996 and 1998.
- Of the 11,309 referrals to Juvenile Court during 1998, unruly behavior was the leading cause for referral, representing 38.6% of referrals.
- North Dakota youth arrested for property crimes outpace national averages.
- Juvenile arrests for liquor law violations have increased 26% between 1995 and 1998.
- Out-of-wedlock births to teens ages 12-19 have increased about 5% between 1994 and 1998.

## WHERE HAVE WE BEEN?

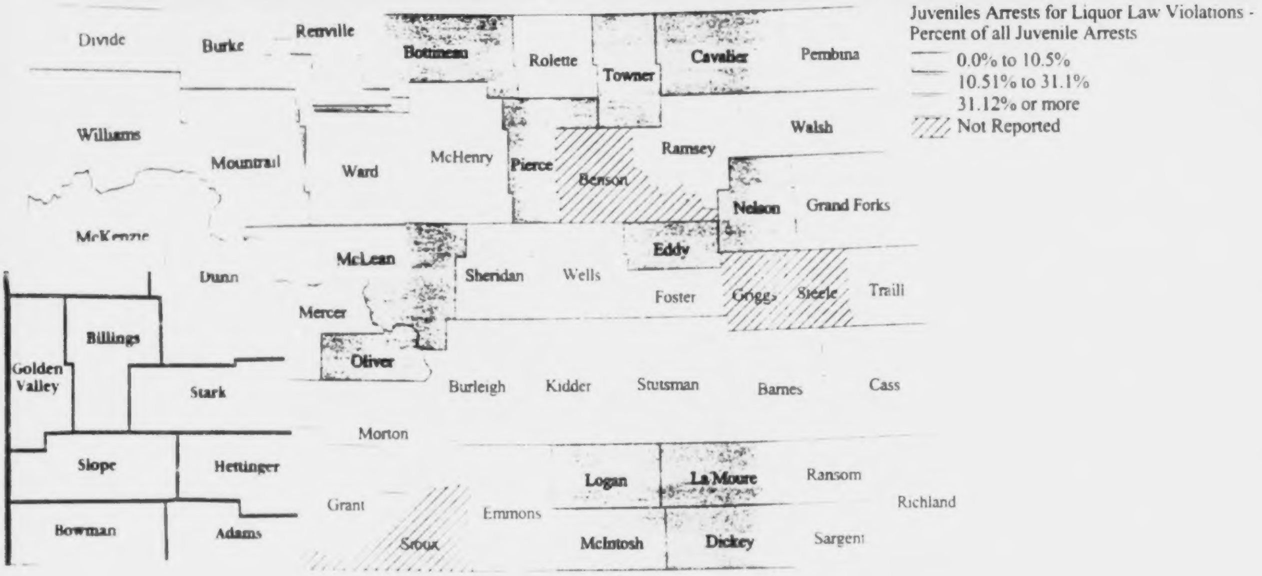
*The number of children who were victims of child abuse or neglect increased 9.2% between 1996 and 1998. The total number of child abuse and neglect reports dropped about four percent between 1996 and 1997, but increased almost three percent between 1997 and 1998. The number of cases where services were required increased twenty-five percent between 1996 and 1998. Sixteen counties have rates of twenty percent or higher where services are required, pointing to more children whose family situations put them at higher risk.*

*The number of juveniles referred to Juvenile Court increased from 6,850 in 1996 to 6,931 in 1998, with the percentage of youth referred increasing slightly, as well. There were 11,309 Juvenile Court referrals during 1998, with unruly behavior the leading cause for referral, involving 4,362 incidents. Current national data reveal that North Dakota youth arrested for property crimes outpace national averages.*

*Juvenile arrests for liquor law violations have increased twenty-six percent between 1995 and 1998. Thirty of the forty-eight counties reporting these data had arrest rates of 10.5% or higher, and eleven of these counties had rates of 31% or higher (see below map).*

*Out-of-wedlock births to teens ages 12-19 have increased about five percent between 1994 and 1998, comprising 8.1% of all births in 1998, compared to 7.2% in 1994.*

## JUVENILE ARRESTS FOR LIQUOR LAW VIOLATIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ARRESTS: 1998

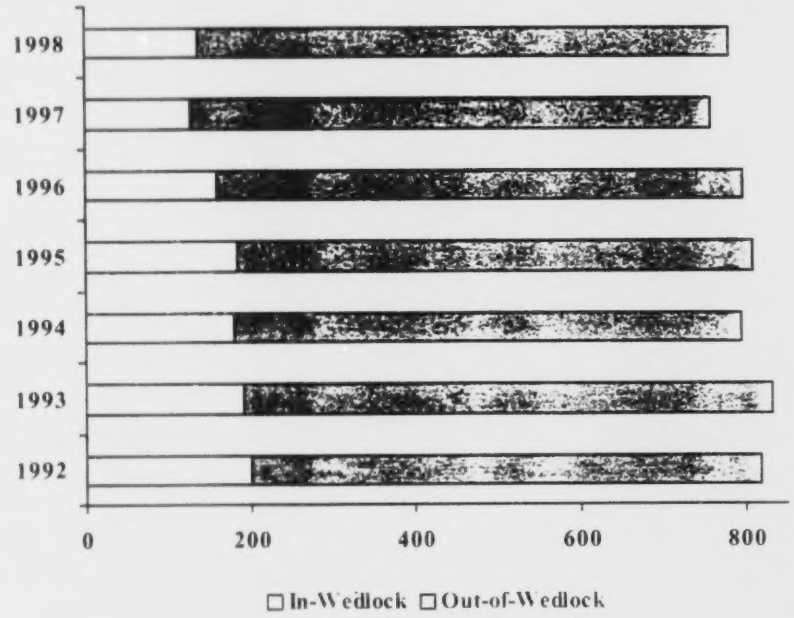


# Children At Risk

## WHERE ARE WE HEADED?

- Children who grow up abused and neglected are at high risk for becoming violent adults. Promising research reveals that acting before abuse or neglect takes place can produce positive long-term results for at-risk children. Home visiting programs providing parent support and education have significantly improved outcomes for children being raised in high risk families ("Police Leaders Call for Investment," 2000).
- A recent study by Public Agenda finds that youth generally report warm relationships with their parents and other adults. However, the vast majority (75%) do not belong to clubs or organizations outside school, and 74% report getting together with friends without anything specific to do ("Kids These Days," 1999). These results point to the importance high quality youth development programs can play in providing positive opportunities for youth outside school attendance hours.
- Sixty percent of North Dakota children who completed the Youth Risk Behavior Survey in 1999 reported using alcohol during the past month, while 46% reported heavy episodic drinking, and 48% reported riding with a drinking driver. These data rank North Dakota above national averages for drinking habits ("1999 Youth Risk Behavior Survey," 2000). They also suggest the need for earlier attention to prevention activities during the critical years leading up to adolescence (Barnes-O'Connor, 1999).
- The percentage of both male and female students in grades 9-12 reporting that they have ever had sex decreased slightly between 1995 and 1999 ("1999 Youth Risk Behavior Survey," 2000). Research indicates that both abstinence and contraception use have contributed to recent declines in the national teen pregnancy rate, and strategies to reduce teen pregnancy should include both approaches (Terry and Manlove, 2000).

## NORTH DAKOTA BIRTHS TO TEENAGE MOTHERS: 1992-1998



> ***"High quality youth development programs can play an important role in providing positive opportunities for youth outside school attendance hours."***

## Sources

"1999 North Dakota Youth Risk Behavior Survey." (2000). Atlanta, GA: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

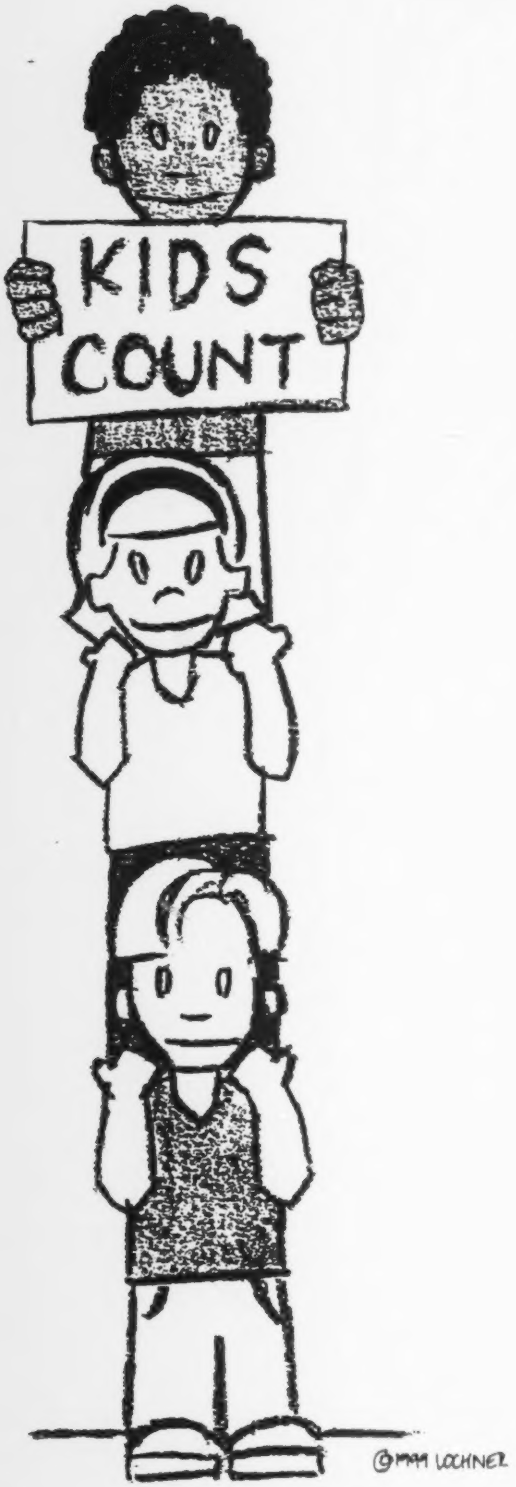
Barnes-O'Connor, Kimberly L. (1999). "Federal Support for Youth Development." *The Future of Children* (Volume 9, Number 2). Los Altos, CA: The David and Lucille Packard Foundation.

"Kids These Days '99: What Americans Really Think About the Next Generation." (1999). New York, NY: Public Agenda.

"Police Leaders Call for Investment in Quality Programs to Fight Crime." (2000). *Young Children*.

Terry, Elizabeth and Jennifer Manlove. (2000). "Trends in Sexual Activity and Contraceptive Use Among Teens." Washington, DC: Child Trends.

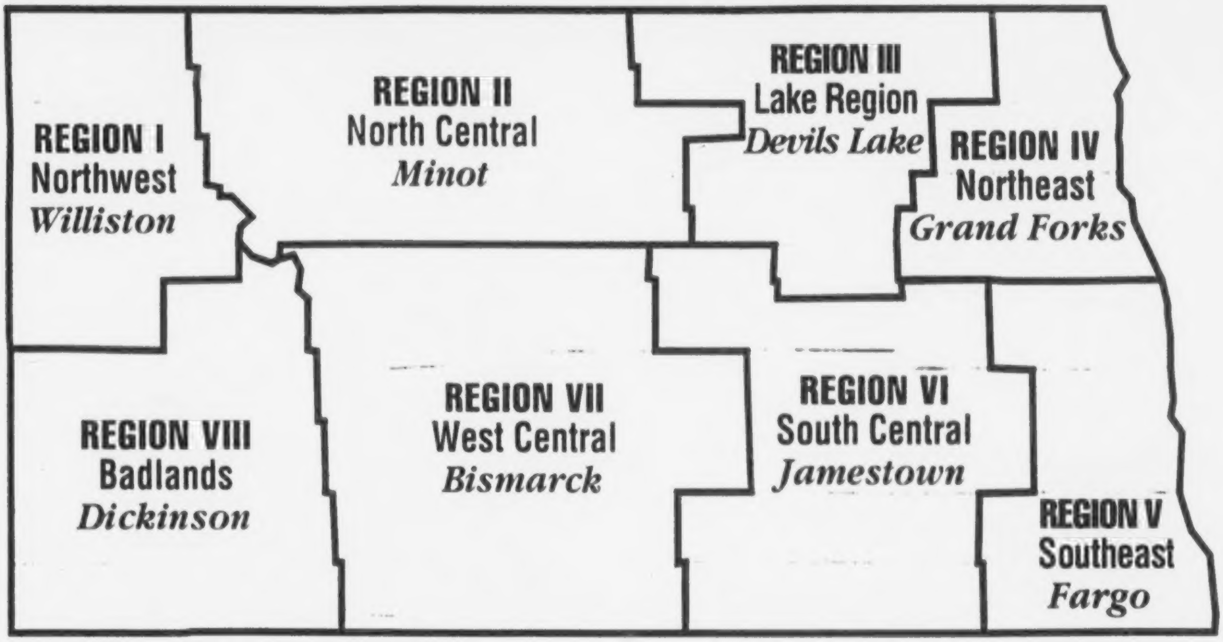
# State, Region, and County Data



*Children and families who face the greatest challenges live in communities where they are isolated from the connections needed to support their families.*

kids count north dakota

# North Dakota Service Regions



**REGION I** page 30

**Northwest**
***Williston***
*Divide*
*McKenzie*
*Williams*

**REGION II** page 32

**North Central**
***Minot***
*Bottineau*
*Burke*
*McHenry*
*Mountrail*
*Pierce*
*Renville*
*Ward*

**REGION III** page 34

**Lake Region**
***Devils Lake***
*Benson*
*Cavalier*
*Eddy*
*Ramsey*
*Rolette*
*Towner*

**REGION IV** page 36

**Northeast**
***Grand Forks***
*Grand Forks*
*Nelson*
*Pembina*
*Walsh*

**REGION V** page 38

**Southeast**
***Fargo***
*Cass*
*Ransom*
*Richland*
*Sargent*
*Steele*
*Traill*

**REGION VI** page 40

**South Central**
***Jamestown***
*Barnes*
*Dickey*
*Foster*
*Griggs*
*LaMoure*
*Logan*
*McIntosh*
*Stutsman*
*Wells*

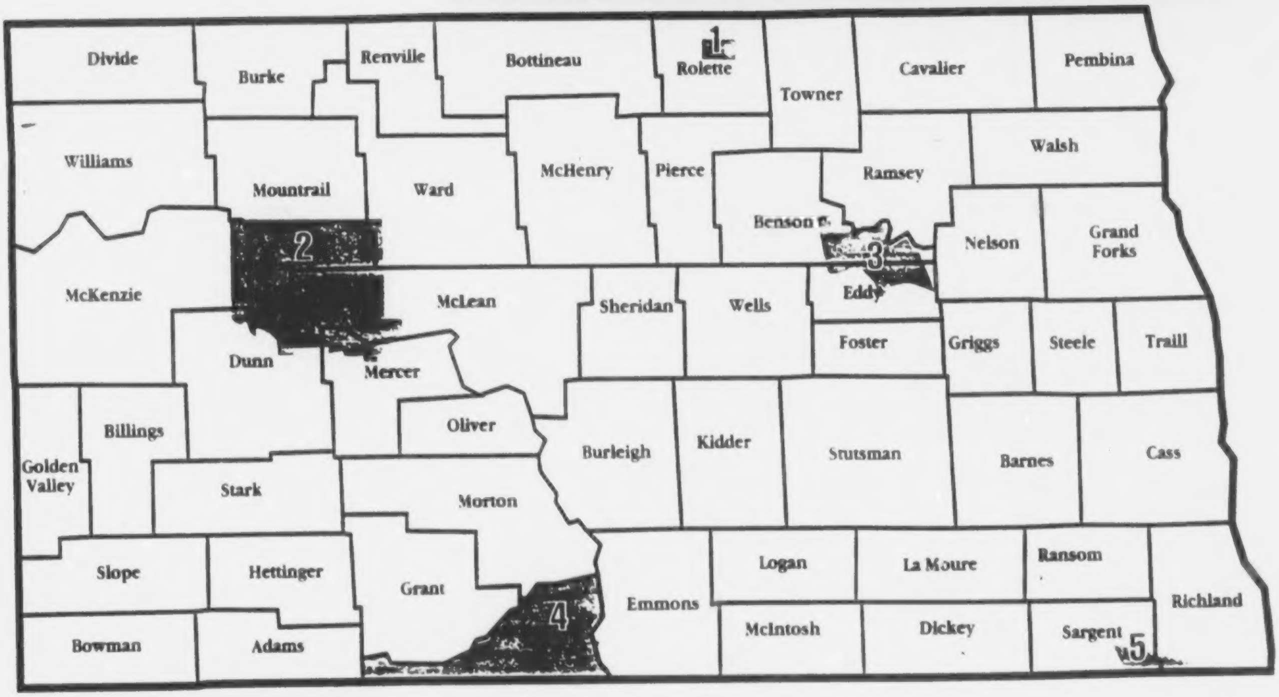
**REGION VII** page 42

**West Central**
***Bismarck***
*Burleigh*
*Emmons*
*Grant*
*Kidder*
*McLean*
*Mercer*
*Morton*
*Oliver*
*Sheridan*
*Sioux*

**REGION VIII** page 44

**Badlands**
***Dickinson***
*Adams*
*Billings*
*Bowman*
*Dunn*
*Golden Valley*
*Hettinger*
*Slope*
*Stark*

# North Dakota Counties



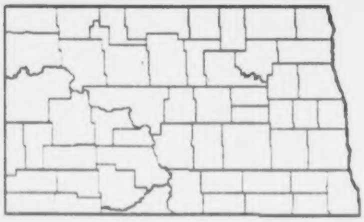
## COUNTY PROFILES

*Adams* ... *p. 46*
*Barnes* ... *p. 48*
*Benson* ... *p. 50*
*Billings* ... *p. 52*
*Bottineau* ... *p. 54*
*Bowman* ... *p. 56*
*Burke* ... *p. 58*
*Burleigh* ... *p. 60*
*Cass* ... *p. 62*
*Cavalier* ... *p. 64*
*Dickey* ... *p. 66*
*Divide* ... *p. 68*
*Dunn* ... *p. 70*
*Eddy* ... *p. 72*
*Emmons* ... *p. 74*
*Foster* ... *p. 76*
*Golden Valley* ... *p. 78*
*Grand Forks* ... *p. 80*
*Grant* ... *p. 82*
*Griggs* ... *p. 84*
*Hettinger* ... *p. 86*
*Kidder* ... *p. 88*
*LaMoure* ... *p. 90*
*Logan* ... *p. 92*
*McHenry* ... *p. 94*
*McIntosh* ... *p. 96*
*McKenzie* ... *p. 98*
*McLean* ... *p. 100*
*Mercer* ... *p. 102*
*Morton* ... *p. 104*
*Mountrail* ... *p. 106*
*Nelson* ... *p. 108*
*Oliver* ... *p. 110*
*Pembina* ... *p. 112*
*Pierce* ... *p. 114*
*Ramsey* ... *p. 116*
*Ransom* ... *p. 118*
*Renville* ... *p. 120*
*Richland* ... *p. 122*
*Rolette* ... *p. 124*
*Sargent* ... *p. 126*
*Sheridan* ... *p. 128*
*Sioux* ... *p. 130*
*Slope* ... *p. 132*
*Stark* ... *p. 134*
*Steele* ... *p. 136*
*Stutsman* ... *p. 138*
*Towner* ... *p. 140*
*Traill* ... *p. 142*
*Walsh* ... *p. 144*
*Ward* ... *p. 146*
*Wells* ... *p. 148*
*Williams* ... *p. 150*

## INDIAN RESERVATIONS

*1. Turtle Mountain*
*2. Fort Berthold*
*3. Spirit Lake*
*4. Standing Rock*
*5. Sisseton*

# North Dakota



## North Dakota

| | |
|---|---|
| State Capital : | Bismarck |
| National Population Rank : | 47 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 68,994.3 |
| Number of Households : | 240,604 |
| Number of Families : | 165,701 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

## Population

| | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.8 | NA |

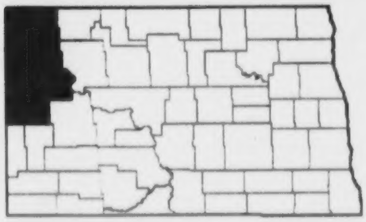
## Children At Risk

| | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | North Dakota | (%) | North Dakota | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 16,052 | 8.16% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 18,275 | 9.29% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 35,451 | 28.57% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 319 | 3.82% | 367 | 4.39% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 44 | 0.53% | 52 | 0.62% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 68 | 1.13% | 64 | 1.09% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 29,548 | 17.70% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 1,004 | 2.97% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 6,724 | 4.04% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 638 | 7.64% | 631 | 7.55% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 6,850 | 8.42% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Region I

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | NA |
| State Population Rank : | 8 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 6,072.2 |
| Number of Households : | 10,695 |
| Number of Families : | 7,561 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Region I | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 28,198 | 4.42% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 2,255 | 8.00% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 3,120 | 11.06% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 2,227 | 7.90% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 8,036 | 28.50% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 6,993 | 87.02% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 10 | 0.12% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 1,012 | 12.59% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 23 | 0.29% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 124 | 1.54% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 1,274 | 13.96% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 4,214 | 72.57% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 1,988 | 67.56% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 2,226 | 77.04% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 99 | 1.23% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 52 | 52.53% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 47 | 47.47% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 1,544 | 18.93% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 1,097 | 18.43% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $27,579.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 1,035 | 11.40% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 661 | 7.28% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 71 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 981 | 16.81% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 103 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 516 | 8.84% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 981 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 13 | 4.11% | 517 | 6.52% |

|  | Region I | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** |  |  |  |  |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $5,149.75 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 5,536.27 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 135 | 78.03% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 98 | 72.59% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 37 | 27.41% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 679 | 12.35% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 72 | 10.60% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 303 | 44.62% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 276 | 40.65% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 28 | 4.12% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 43 | 6.33% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 216 | 31.81% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 292 | 43.00% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 45 | 6.63% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.2 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** |  |  |  |  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 174 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 29 | 16.67% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 83 | 47.70% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 226 | 2.97% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 710 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 362 | 50.99% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 24 | 3.38% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 160 | 22.54% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 98 | 24.50% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 20 | 1.33% | 780 | 2.11% |

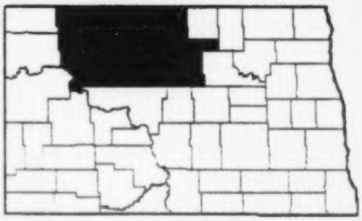
## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 |  |  |  | 1997 |  |  |  | 1998 |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Region I | (%) | ND | (%) | Region I | (%) | ND | (%) | Region I | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 904 | 10.11% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 773 | 8.78% | 14.869 | 7.63% | 685 | 7.88% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 1.024 | 11.45% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 1.070 | 12.15% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 1.171 | 13.48% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 1.652 | 27.19% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 1.695 | 28.74% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 1,515 | 26.41% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 18 | 5.37% | 319 | 3.82% | 24 | 7.25% | 367 | 4.39% | 16 | 5.06% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 3 | 0.90% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 4 | 1.27% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 3 | 0.90% | 68 | 1.13% | 6 | 1.82% | 64 | 1.09% | 5 | 1.72% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 1.738 | 22.04% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 1.626 | 21.02% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 1.547 | 20.35% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 80 | 4.34% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 77 | 4.02% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 43 | 2.12% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 314 | 3.96% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 267 | 3.41% | 6.965 | 4.22% | 319 | 4.20% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 43 | 12.84% | 638 | 7.64% | 35 | 10.57% | 631 | 7.55% | 40 | 12.66% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 401 | 10.21% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 429 | 10.89% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 402 | 10.31% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Region II

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | NA |
| State Population Rank : | 4 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 10,376.2 |
| Number of Households : | 33,199 |
| Number of Families : | 23,578 |

Source North Dakota State Data Center 1998 estimates

| | Region II | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 88,310 | 13.84% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 6,935 | 7.85% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 8,599 | 9.74% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 7,014 | 7.94% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 23,995 | 27.17% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 21,699 | 90.43% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 532 | 2.22% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 1,290 | 5.38% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 475 | 1.98% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 574 | 2.39% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 3,517 | 14.01% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 12,468 | 71.03% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 6,123 | 65.93% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 6,345 | 75.95% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 214 | 0.89% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 133 | 62.15% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 81 | 37.85% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 3,723 | 17.16% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 2,494 | 15.30% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $26,678.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 4,336 | 17.50% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 1,757 | 7.09% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 262 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 4,178 | 24.76% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 173 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 831 | 4.93% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 3,977 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 90 | 7.37% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Region II | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,455.05 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 16,525.90 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 332 | 61.03% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 203 | 61.14% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 56 | 16.87% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 73 | 21.99% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 2,234 | 13.68% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 204 | 9.13% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 971 | 43.46% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 931 | 41.67% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 128 | 5.73% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 119 | 5.33% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 901 | 40.33% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 936 | 41.90% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 77 | 3.45% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.4 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

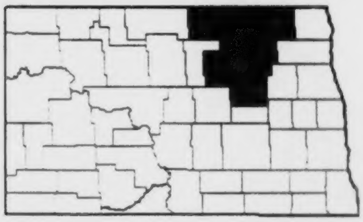
## Children At Risk

| | Region II | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 661 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 45 | 6.81% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 476 | 72.01% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 362 | 1.61% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 1,443 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 605 | 41.93% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 78 | 5.41% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 400 | 27.72% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 210 | 17.51% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 72 | 1.34% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Region II | (%) | ND | (%) | Region II | (%) | ND | (%) | Region II | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 2.062 | 7.45% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 1,833 | 6.75% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 1,582 | 5.91% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 2.354 | 8.51% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 2,563 | 9.44% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 2,879 | 10.76% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 5.358 | 31.27% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 5,390 | 32.15% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 5,197 | 31.60% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 46 | 3.46% | 319 | 3.82% | 47 | 3.46% | 367 | 4.39% | 34 | 2.78% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 13 | 0.98% | 44 | 0.53% | 8 | 0.59% | 52 | 0.62% | 8 | 0.66% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 9 | 1.04% | 68 | 1.13% | 17 | 2.06% | 64 | 1.09% | 7 | 0.84% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 3.830 | 16.31% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 3.666 | 15.95% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 3.640 | 16.14% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 175 | 3.46% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 122 | 2.11% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 160 | 2.79% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 958 | 4.10% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 1,006 | 4.38% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 1,115 | 4.95% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 86 | 6.48% | 638 | 7.64% | 84 | 6.18% | 631 | 7.55% | 94 | 7.70% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 957 | 8.28% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 763 | 6.58% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 821 | 7.17% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Region III

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | NA |
| State Population Rank : | 6 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 6,623.9 |
| Number of Households : | 15,999 |
| Number of Families : | 11,401 |

Source North Dakota State Data Center 1998 estimates

| | Region III | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 44,108 | 6.91% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 4,113 | 9.32% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 5,328 | 12.08% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 3,794 | 8.60% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 13,958 | 31.65% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 7,355 | 52.69% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 42 | 0.30% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 6,526 | 46.75% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 34 | 0.24% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 114 | 0.82% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 3,422 | 24.32% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 5,997 | 67.45% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 2,865 | 59.51% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 3,132 | 74.71% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 261 | 1.87% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 209 | 80.08% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 52 | 19.92% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 4,114 | 24.18% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 2,916 | 23.30% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $24,749.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 2,224 | 16.08% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 2,616 | 18.91% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 100 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 1,680 | 16.39% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 269 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 1,715 | 16.73% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 3,382 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 32 | 5.01% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Region III | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $5,049.89 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 8,700.64 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 593 | 86.07% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 13 | 2.19% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 82 | 13.83% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 498 | 83.98% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 1,016 | 11.59% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 110 | 10.83% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 421 | 41.44% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 449 | 44.19% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 36 | 3.54% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 70 | 6.89% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 279 | 27.46% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 487 | 47.93% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 84 | 8.27% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 19.8 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

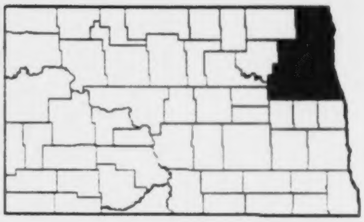
## Children At Risk

| | Region III | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 224 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 44 | 19.64% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 141 | 62.95% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 185 | 1.40% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 953 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 375 | 39.35% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 51 | 5.35% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 254 | 26.65% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 152 | 24.48% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 193 | 7.71% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Region III | (%) | ND | (%) | Region III | (%) | ND | (%) | Region III | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 4.095 | 26.83% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 3.903 | 25.73% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 3.753 | 24.82% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 1.807 | 11.84% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 1,892 | 12.47% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 2.007 | 13.27% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 5.244 | 50.08% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 5,269 | 49.92% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 5.068 | 49.49% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 64 | 9.47% | 319 | 3.82% | 72 | 10.60% | 367 | 4.39% | 77 | 12.05% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 3 | 0.44% | 44 | 0.53% | 3 | 0.44% | 52 | 0.62% | 4 | 0.63% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 11 | 2.06% | 68 | 1.13% | 4 | 0.83% | 64 | 1.09% | 6 | 1.17% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 5.289 | 39.29% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 5.077 | 38.11% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 4.962 | 37.49% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 169 | 5.75% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 167 | 5.46% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 116 | 3.79% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 378 | 2.83% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 385 | 2.91% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 414 | 3.13% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 121 | 17.90% | 638 | 7.64% | 125 | 18.41% | 631 | 7.55% | 107 | 16.74% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 623 | 9.63% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 526 | 8.15% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 617 | 9.58% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Region IV

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | NA |
| State Population Rank : | 3 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 4,820.4 |
| Number of Households : | 33,945 |
| Number of Families : | 22,885 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center 1998 estimates

| | Region IV | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 92,602 | 14.51% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 7,416 | 8.01% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 8,632 | 9.32% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 7,579 | 8.18% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 25,294 | 27.31% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 23,600 | 93.30% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 523 | 2.07% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 728 | 2.88% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 442 | 1.75% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 889 | 3.51% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 3,678 | 14.25% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 12,931 | 73.44% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 6,894 | 68.93% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 6,037 | 78.58% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 192 | 0.76% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 135 | 70.31% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 57 | 29.69% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 3,459 | 14.68% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 2,246 | 13.48% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $29,655.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 3,338 | 13.04% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 1,204 | 4.70% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 255 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 4,818 | 27.79% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 134 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 670 | 3.86% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 4,503 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 89 | 7.26% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Region IV | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,604.03 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 16.273.31 | NA | 115.744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 285 | 54.60% | 2.513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 268 | 94.04% | 1.408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 17 | 5.96% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 0 | 0.00% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 1.956 | 12.21% | 13.468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 252 | 12.88% | 1.484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 874 | 44.68% | 5.839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 745 | 38.09% | 5.473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 85 | 4.35% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 176 | 9.00% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 608 | 31.08% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 796 | 40.70% | 5.620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 153 | 7.82% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.8 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

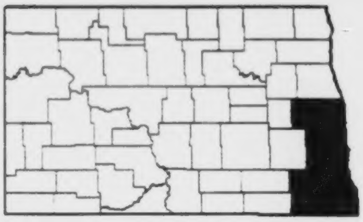
## Children At Risk

| | Region IV | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 834 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 115 | 13.79% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 512 | 61.39% | 2.424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 495 | 2.10% | 3.643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 1,839 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 717 | 38.99% | 4.362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 95 | 5.17% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 533 | 28.98% | 3.008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 252 | 18.30% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 100 | 1.62% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Region IV | (%) | ND | (%) | Region IV | (%) | ND | (%) | Region IV | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 1.837 | 6.00% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 1.566 | 5.22% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 1.373 | 4.74% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 2.322 | 7.58% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 2.400 | 8.00% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 2.813 | 9.71% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 4.723 | 26.49% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 4.491 | 25.72% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 4.350 | 26.05% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 34 | 2.45% | 319 | 3.82% | 34 | 2.67% | 367 | 4.39% | 73 | 5.95% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 4 | 0.29% | 44 | 0.53% | 10 | 0.79% | 52 | 0.62% | 9 | 0.73% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 9 | 1.11% | 68 | 1.13% | 6 | 0.76% | 64 | 1.09% | 9 | 1.20% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 4.151 | 16.47% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 3.825 | 15.56% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 3.918 | 16.58% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 103 | 2.57% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 124 | 2.48% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 59 | 1.19% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 1.276 | 5.08% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 1.434 | 5.84% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 1.530 | 6.48% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 73 | 5.26% | 638 | 7.64% | 79 | 6.21% | 631 | 7.55% | 67 | 5.46% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 1.149 | 10.23% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 952 | 8.58% | 6.157 | 7.62% | 1.154 | 10.58% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Region V

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | NA |
| State Population Rank : | 1 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 6,498.5 |
| Number of Households : | 60,445 |
| Number of Families : | 38,932 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

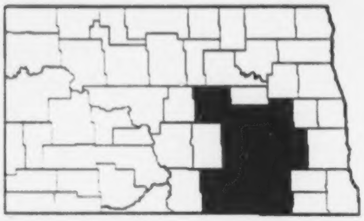
| | Region V | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 156,144 | 24.46% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 11,429 | 7.32% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 14,125 | 9.05% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 12,374 | 7.92% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 40,608 | 26.01% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 38,813 | 95.58% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 193 | 0.48% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 897 | 2.21% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 705 | 1.74% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 639 | 1.57% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 4,783 | 13.20% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 18,075 | 77.95% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 9,050 | 73.45% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 9,025 | 82.46% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 370 | 0.91% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 272 | 73.51% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 98 | 26.49% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 4,264 | 12.58% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 2,744 | 11.32% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $33,175.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 3,277 | 9.20% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 1,767 | 4.96% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 595 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 9,773 | 35.25% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 232 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 1,155 | 4.17% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 4,612 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 130 | 6.37% | 517 | 6.52% |

| | Region V | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,522.44 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 27,014.27 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 291 | 57.85% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 286 | 98.28% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 5 | 1.72% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 0 | 0.00% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 2,781 | 10.44% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 316 | 11.36% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 1,206 | 43.37% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 1,105 | 39.73% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 154 | 5.54% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 291 | 10.46% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 757 | 27.22% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 1,094 | 39.34% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 220 | 7.91% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 22.2 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 1,170 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 141 | 12.05% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 520 | 44.44% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 801 | 2.11% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 2,111 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 845 | 40.03% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 153 | 7.25% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 596 | 28.23% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 410 | 26.16% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 119 | 1.38% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Indicators** | Region V | (%) | ND | (%) | Region V | (%) | ND | (%) | Region V | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 2.460 | 5.41% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 2.245 | 4.90% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 1.811 | 3.91% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 3.869 | 8.50% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 3.978 | 8.68% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 4.559 | 9.84% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 5.210 | 19.41% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 5.313 | 20.24% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 5.104 | 19.26% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 45 | 2.17% | 319 | 3.82% | 71 | 3.39% | 367 | 4.39% | 54 | 2.65% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 9 | 0.43% | 44 | 0.53% | 13 | 0.62% | 52 | 0.62% | 18 | 0.88% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 7 | 0.61% | 68 | 1.13% | 8 | 0.68% | 64 | 1.09% | 7 | 0.57% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 5.304 | 14.11% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 5.010 | 13.29% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 4.873 | 12.85% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 188 | 2.58% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 247 | 2.86% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 250 | 3.14% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 1.866 | 5.01% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 1.797 | 4.81% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 1.911 | 5.04% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 101 | 4.86% | 636 | 7.64% | 103 | 4.91% | 631 | 7.55% | 140 | 6.86% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 1.344 | 7.72% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 1.163 | 6.65% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 1.371 | 7.77% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Region VI

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | NA |
| State Population Rank : | 5 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 10,574.8 |
| Number of Households : | 23,931 |
| Number of Families : | 16,531 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center 1998 estimates

| | Region VI | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 60,966 | 9.55% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 3,847 | 6.31% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 5,452 | 8.94% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 4,586 | 7.52% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 14,837 | 24.34% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 14,584 | 98.29% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 59 | 0.40% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 97 | 0.65% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 95 | 0.64% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 112 | 0.75% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 1,921 | 11.41% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 7,927 | 76.73% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 3,385 | 69.69% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 4,542 | 81.97% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 111 | 0.75% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 70 | 63.06% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 41 | 36.94% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 2,633 | 18.41% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 1,793 | 16.76% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $25,925.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 2,356 | 14.03% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 1,339 | 7.98% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 210 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 3,000 | 29.51% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 77 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 385 | 3.79% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 2,077 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 41 | 7.09% | 517 | 6.52% |

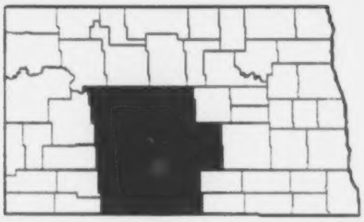
| | Region VI | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,297.58 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 10,949.40 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 233 | 77.93% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 137 | 58.80% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 96 | 41.20% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 0 | 0.00% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 1,330 | 12.19% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 115 | 8.65% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 603 | 45.34% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 545 | 40.98% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 67 | 5.04% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 84 | 6.32% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 400 | 30.08% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 580 | 43.61% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 132 | 9.92% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.3 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 248 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 56 | 22.58% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 133 | 53.63% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 364 | 2.62% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 1,015 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 460 | 45.32% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 62 | 6.11% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 238 | 23.45% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 137 | 19.11% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 108 | 3.05% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Region VI | (%) | ND | (%) | Region VI | (%) | ND | (%) | Region VI | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 828 | 4.90% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 791 | 4.76% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 589 | 3.60% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 1.934 | 11.44% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 1.901 | 11.43% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 1,989 | 12.15% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 3.477 | 29.95% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 3.538 | 31.33% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 3.300 | 29.73% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 22 | 3.64% | 319 | 3.82% | 20 | 3.31% | 367 | 4.39% | 26 | 4.50% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 2 | 0.33% | 44 | 0.53% | 4 | 0.66% | 52 | 0.62% | 3 | 0.52% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 5 | 0.58% | 68 | 1.13% | 3 | 0.36% | 64 | 1.09% | 11 | 1.33% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 2.179 | 15.07% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 2.073 | 14.65% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 1,982 | 14.27% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 39 | 1.14% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 47 | 1.19% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 60 | 1.55% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 382 | 2.65% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 396 | 2.80% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 422 | 3.04% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 56 | 9.27% | 638 | 7.64% | 41 | 6.78% | 631 | 7.55% | 35 | 6.06% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 590 | 7.67% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 574 | 7.58% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 586 | 7.83% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Region VII

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | NA |
| State Population Rank : | 2 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 14,026.2 |
| Number of Households : | 47,716 |
| Number of Families : | 34,387 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center 1998 estimates

| | Region VII | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 128,822 | 20.18% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 9,762 | 7.58% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 13,438 | 10.43% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 10,548 | 8.19% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 35,881 | 27.85% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 32,274 | 89.95% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 58 | 0.16% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 3,292 | 9.17% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 257 | 0.72% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 417 | 1.16% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 4,944 | 13.67% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 17,299 | 76.39% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 7,975 | 70.41% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 9,324 | 81.50% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 361 | 1.01% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 184 | 50.97% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 177 | 49.03% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 5,271 | 20.38% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 3,611 | 19.34% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $34,542.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 3,848 | 10.70% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 2,537 | 7.06% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 413 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 5,792 | 22.92% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 214 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 1,048 | 4.15% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 3,669 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 104 | 6.86% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Region VII | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,391.61 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 23,630.95 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 493 | 73.36% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 313 | 63.49% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 54 | 10.95% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 126 | 25.56% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 2,761 | 11.89% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 321 | 11.63% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 1,189 | 43.06% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 1,123 | 40.67% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 128 | 4.64% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 96 | 3.48% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 968 | 35.06% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 1,151 | 41.69% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 224 | 8.11% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.1 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

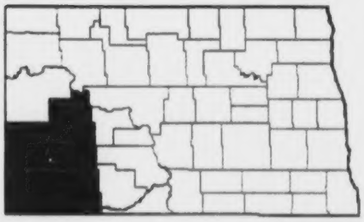
## Children At Risk

| | Region VII | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 741 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 131 | 17.68% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 470 | 63.43% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 879 | 2.60% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 2,730 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 902 | 33.04% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 165 | 6.04% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 698 | 25.57% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 504 | 20.58% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 129 | 1.83% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Region VII | (%) | ND | (%) | Region VII | (%) | ND | (%) | Region VII | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 3,232 | 8.14% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 3,185 | 8.07% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 2,842 | 7.23% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 3,626 | 9.13% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 3,598 | 9.11% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 3,991 | 10.15% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 6,862 | 26.67% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 6,867 | 27.01% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 6,640 | 26.15% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 71 | 4.72% | 319 | 3.82% | 84 | 5.28% | 367 | 4.39% | 87 | 5.74% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 6 | 0.40% | 44 | 0.53% | 11 | 0.69% | 52 | 0.62% | 17 | 1.12% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 18 | 1.71% | 68 | 1.13% | 17 | 1.65% | 64 | 1.09% | 21 | 1.96% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 5,526 | 16.09% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 5,418 | 15.93% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 5,494 | 16.28% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 214 | 3.10% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 355 | 4.56% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 240 | 2.99% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 1,107 | 3.20% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 1,192 | 3.45% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 1,271 | 3.77% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 130 | 8.65% | 638 | 7.64% | 134 | 8.43% | 631 | 7.55% | 130 | 8.58% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 1,377 | 7.80% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 1,499 | 8.47% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 1,618 | 9.11% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Region VIII

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | NA |
| State Population Rank : | 7 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 10,002.2 |
| Number of Households : | 14,674 |
| Number of Families : | 10,426 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Region VIII | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 39,094 | 6.13% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 2,916 | 7.46% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 4,093 | 10.47% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 3,169 | 8.11% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 10,815 | 27.66% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 10,428 | 96.42% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 9 | 0.08% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 300 | 2.77% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 80 | 0.74% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 117 | 1.08% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 1,347 | 11.10% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 5,720 | 72.06% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 2,667 | 68.88% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 3,053 | 74.84% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 120 | 1.11% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 66 | 55.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 54 | 45.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 1,832 | 17.15% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 1,281 | 16.13% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $28,603.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 1,779 | 14.93% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 907 | 7.61% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 156 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 1,915 | 25.07% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 31 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 155 | 2.03% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 1,631 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 18 | 4.57% | 517 | 6.52% |

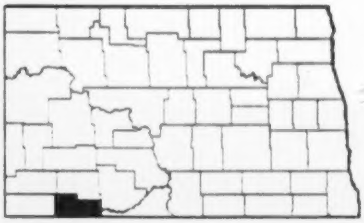
| | Region VIII | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,559.17 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 7,113.61 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 151 | 87.28% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 90 | 59.60% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 53 | 35.10% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 8 | 5.30% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 711 | 9.89% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 94 | 13.22% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 272 | 38.26% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 299 | 42.05% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 46 | 6.47% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 24 | 3.38% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 242 | 34.04% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 284 | 39.94% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 45 | 6.33% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.3 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 217 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 52 | 23.96% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 89 | 41.01% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 331 | 3.25% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 508 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 96 | 18.90% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 28 | 5.51% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 129 | 25.39% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 140 | 27.78% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 39 | 1.78% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Region VIII | (%) | ND | (%) | Region VIII | (%) | ND | (%) | Region VIII | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 634 | 5.25% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 593 | 4.95% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 420 | 3.55% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 1,339 | 11.09% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 1,283 | 10.71% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 1,484 | 12.53% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 2,925 | 34.91% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 2,789 | 33.74% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 2,750 | 34.04% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 19 | 4.37% | 319 | 3.82% | 15 | 3.53% | 367 | 4.39% | 15 | 3.81% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 4 | 0.92% | 44 | 0.53% | 3 | 0.71% | 52 | 0.62% | 5 | 1.27% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 6 | 1.50% | 68 | 1.13% | 3 | 0.78% | 64 | 1.09% | 7 | 1.71% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 1,531 | 14.62% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 1,416 | 13.69% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 1,356 | 13.32% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 36 | 1.53% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 28 | 1.02% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 29 | 1.06% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 443 | 4.21% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 489 | 4.70% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 359 | 3.53% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 28 | 6.44% | 638 | 7.64% | 30 | 7.06% | 631 | 7.55% | 31 | 7.87% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 409 | 7.56% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 281 | 5.22% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 362 | 6.75% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Adams County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Hettinger |
| State Population Rank : | 44 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 988.0 |
| Number of Households : | 1,082 |
| Number of Families : | 743 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

## Population

| | Adams | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 2,714 | 0.43% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 175 | 6.45% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 250 | 9.21% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 195 | 7.18% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 658 | 24.24% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 653 | 99.24% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 6 | 0.91% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 0 | 0.00% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 0 | 0.00% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | Adams | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 81 | 9.79% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 380 | 78.95% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 148 | 79.05% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 232 | 78.88% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 3 | 0.46% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 1 | 33.33% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 2 | 66.67% | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | Adams | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 109 | 15.80% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 67 | 13.00% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $28,451.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 119 | 14.46% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 16 | 1.94% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | Adams | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 7 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 103 | 22.10% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 3 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 15 | 3.22% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | Adams | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 78 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 1 | 5.26% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Adams | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,342.35 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 494.06 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 6 | 75.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 6 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 44 | 8.89% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 2 | 4.55% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 12 | 27.27% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 27 | 61.36% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 3 | 6.82% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 0 | 0.00% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 10 | 22.73% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 26 | 59.09% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 2 | 4.55% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.9 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

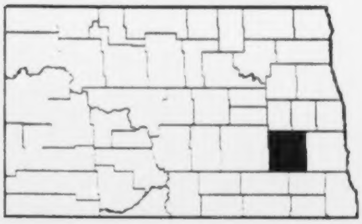
| | Adams | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 8 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 2 | 25.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 4 | 50.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 9 | 1.45% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 30 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 9 | 30.00% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 3.33% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 1 | 3.33% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 24 | 77.42% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 3 | 1.96% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Adams | (%) | ND | (%) | Adams | (%) | ND | (%) | Adams | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 18 | 2.37% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 4 | 0.54% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 11 | 1.54% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 96 | 12.61% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 82 | 11.04% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 77 | 10.78% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 182 | 34.93% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 178 | 33.46% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 167 | 31.45% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 1 | 4.00% | 319 | 3.82% | 2 | 7.69% | 367 | 4.39% | 1 | 5.26% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 2 | 10.53% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 1 | 2.44% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 75 | 11.24% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 62 | 9.55% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 55 | 8.87% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 1 | 0.62% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 1 | 0.56% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 1 | 0.59% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 13 | 2.02% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 17 | 2.73% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 15 | 2.42% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 1 | 4.00% | 638 | 7.64% | 0 | 0.00% | 631 | 7.55% | 0 | 0.00% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Cour | 20 | 5.63% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 6 | 1.69% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 25 | 7.27% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Barnes County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Valley City |
| State Population Rank : | 13 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,491.8 |
| Number of Households : | 4,749 |
| Number of Families : | 3,181 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

## Population

| | Barnes | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 11,958 | 1.87% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 777 | 6.50% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 1,043 | 8.72% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 970 | 8.11% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 3,001 | 25.10% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 2,949 | 98.27% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 10 | 0.33% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 21 | 0.70% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 20 | 0.67% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 20 | 0.67% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | Barnes | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 416 | 13.45% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 1,467 | 74.10% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 640 | 67.19% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 827 | 79.44% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 35 | 1.17% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 27 | 77.14% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 8 | 22.86% | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | Barnes | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 528 | 18.80% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 346 | 16.60% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $26,404.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 398 | 12.80% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 289 | 9.29% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | Barnes | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 43 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 628 | 31.59% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 24 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 120 | 6.04% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | Barnes | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 350 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 8 | 5.88% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Barnes | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4.277.58 | NA | $4.548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 1.964.38 | NA | 115.744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 57 | 82.61% | 2.513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 53 | 92.98% | 1.408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 4 | 7.02% | 363 | 14.44% |
| - Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 255 | 12.96% | 13.468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 20 | 7.84% | 1.484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 110 | 43.14% | 5.839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 106 | 41.57% | 5.473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 19 | 7.45% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 11 | 4.31% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 65 | 25.49% | 4.371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 111 | 43.53% | 5.620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 40 | 15.69% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.5 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

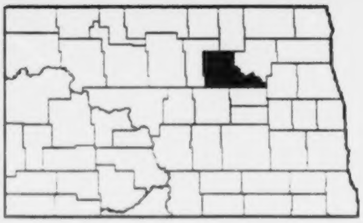
| | Barnes | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 53 | NA | 4.269 | NA |
| Services Required | 15 | 28.30% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 28 | 52.83% | 2.424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 170 | 6.09% | 3.643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 262 | NA | 11.309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 126 | 48.09% | 4.362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 9 | 3.44% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 66 | 25.19% | 3.008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 43 | 30.94% | 1.903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 7 | 0.91% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Barnes | (%) | ND | (%) | Barnes | (%) | ND | (%) | Barnes | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 221 | 6.43% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 220 | 6.43% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 163 | 4.84% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 398 | 11.58% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 430 | 12.57% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 419 | 12.43% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 578 | 28.20% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 597 | 29.47% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 569 | 27.95% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 4 | 2.99% | 319 | 3.82% | 2 | 1.71% | 367 | 4.39% | 6 | 4.41% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 2 | 1.47% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 1 | 0.65% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 0.63% | 64 | 1.09% | 3 | 2.04% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 479 | 16.68% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 490 | 17.22% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 440 | 15.77% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 10 | 1.88% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 8 | 1.13% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 12 | 1.78% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 81 | 2.89% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 108 | 3.89% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 101 | 3.62% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 15 | 11.19% | 638 | 7.64% | 7 | 5.98% | 631 | 7.55% | 7 | 5.15% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 138 | 9.66% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 112 | 7.90% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 129 | 9.16% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Benson County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Minnewaukan |
| State Population Rank : | 19 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,388.6 |
| Number of Households : | 2,310 |
| Number of Families : | 1,749 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center 1998 estimates

### Population

| | Benson | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 6,893 | 1.08% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 774 | 11.23% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 952 | 13.81% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 627 | 9.10% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 2,473 | 35.88% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 921 | 37.24% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 1,549 | 62.64% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 3 | 0.12% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 15 | 0.61% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

### Family Composition

| | Benson | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 756 | 30.22% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 938 | 58.00% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 436 | 44.72% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 502 | 69.52% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 56 | 2.26% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 49 | 87.50% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 7 | 12.50% | 607 | 35.13% |

### Economic Condition

| | Benson | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 892 | 37.80% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 624 | 37.50% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $17,221.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 507 | 20.82% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 543 | 22.30% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

### Child Care

| | Benson | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 9 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 128 | 6.88% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 31 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 254 | 13.66% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

### Child Health

| | Benson | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 506 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 7 | 5.74% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Benson | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $5,732.49 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 1,039.68 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 187 | 80.26% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 27 | 14.44% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 160 | 85.56% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 176 | 16.59% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 20 | 11.36% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 61 | 34.66% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 86 | 48.86% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 9 | 5.11% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 12 | 6.82% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 44 | 25.00% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 84 | 47.73% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 19 | 10.80% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 18.4 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

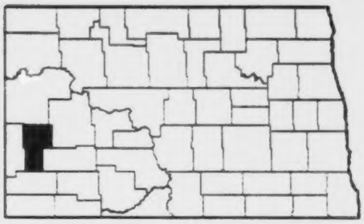
## Children At Risk

| | Benson | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 22 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 3 | 13.64% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 15 | 68.18% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 43 | 1.83% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 68 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 31 | 45.59% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 3 | 4.41% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 18 | 26.47% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | NR | NR | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 50 | 12.02% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Benson | (%) | ND | (%) | Benson | (%) | ND | (%) | Benson | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 971 | 37.08% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 903 | 34.32% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 848 | 31.81% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 398 | 15.20% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 374 | 14.22% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 403 | 15.12% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 1,020 | 64.72% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 1,106 | 68.53% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 1,043 | 65.80% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 10 | 7.87% | 319 | 3.82% | 11 | 8.46% | 367 | 4.39% | 21 | 17.21% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 1 | 0.79% | 44 | 0.53% | 1 | 0.77% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 6 | 8.96% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 2 | 2.56% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 1,198 | 51.42% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 1,092 | 46.87% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 1,065 | 45.26% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 40 | 9.88% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 47 | 10.31% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 16 | 3.72% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 9 | 0.39% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 16 | 0.70% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 42 | 1.78% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 24 | 18.90% | 638 | 7.64% | 22 | 16.92% | 631 | 7.55% | 22 | 18.03% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Cour | 53 | 5.04% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 50 | 4.83% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 46 | 4.42% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Billings County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Medora |
| State Population Rank : | 52 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,151.5 |
| Number of Households : | 370 |
| Number of Families : | 291 |

Source North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Billings | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 1,058 | 0.17% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 82 | 7.75% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 129 | 12.19% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 97 | 9.17% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 327 | 30.91% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 327 | 100.00% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 0 | 0.00% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 0 | 0.00% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 0 | 0.00% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 12 | 3.30% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 168 | 50.60% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 73 | 49.32% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 95 | 51.58% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 3 | 0.92% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 0 | 0.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 3 | 100.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 62 | 17.40% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 54 | 19.40% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $28,542.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 38 | 10.58% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 32 | 8.91% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 0 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 0 | 0.00% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 1 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 5 | 2.16% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 0 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 1 | 14.29% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Billings | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $11,873.26 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 109.70 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 1 | 100.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 1 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 13 | 12.15% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 1 | 7.69% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 6 | 46.15% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 6 | 46.15% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 0 | 0.00% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 0 | 0.00% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 6 | 46.15% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 7 | 53.85% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 0 | 0.00% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | NA | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

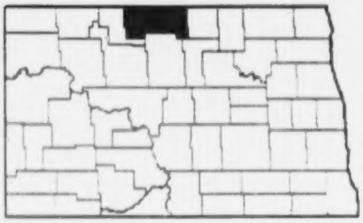
| | Billings | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 2 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 0 | 0.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 2 | 100.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 0 | 0.00% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 3 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 2 | 66.67% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 0 | 0.00% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 1 | 33.33% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | NR | NR | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 0 | 0.00% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Billings | (%) | ND | (%) | Billings | (%) | ND | (%) | Billings | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 1 | 0.26% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 1 | 0.27% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 2 | 0.56% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 24 | 6.27% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 22 | 5.93% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 30 | 8.45% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 42 | 36.84% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 35 | 32.11% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 39 | 36.11% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 0 | 0.00% | 319 | 3.82% | 0 | 0.00% | 367 | 4.39% | 1 | 14.29% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 1 | 33.33% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 9 | 2.69% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 9 | 2.79% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 16 | 5.19% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 0 | 0.00% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 0 | 0.00% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 10 | 3.01% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 4 | 1.25% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 2 | 0.65% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 1 | 12.50% | 638 | 7.64% | 0 | 0.00% | 631 | 7.55% | 1 | 14.29% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 6 | 3.11% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 3 | 1.60% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 3 | 1.65% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Bottineau County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Bottineau |
| State Population Rank : | 18 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,658.7 |
| Number of Households : | 2,802 |
| Number of Families : | 1,963 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center 1998 estimates

| | Bottineau | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 7,226 | 1.13% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 435 | 6.02% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 658 | 9.11% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 597 | 8.26% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 1,818 | 25.16% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 1,791 | 98.51% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 3 | 0.17% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 18 | 0.99% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 6 | 0.33% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 17 | 0.94% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 230 | 11.15% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 987 | 77.20% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 399 | 70.18% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 588 | 81.97% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 11 | 0.61% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 8 | 72.73% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 3 | 27.27% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 286 | 15.40% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 208 | 14.50% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $29,295.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 385 | 19.05% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 103 | 5.10% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 26 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 341 | 28.37% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 6 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 30 | 2.50% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 144 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 3 | 6.12% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Bottineau | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,663.97 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 1,308.21 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 10 | 71.43% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 10 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 198 | 15.58% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 11 | 5.56% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 83 | 41.92% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 93 | 46.97% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 11 | 5.56% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 5 | 2.53% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 62 | 31.31% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 105 | 53.03% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 12 | 6.06% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.2 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

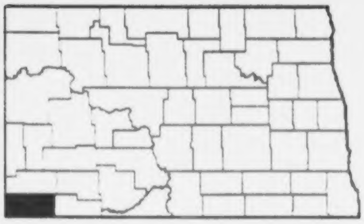
| | Bottineau | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 36 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 8 | 22.22% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 20 | 55.56% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 9 | 0.53% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 83 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 46 | 55.42% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 1.20% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 18 | 21.69% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 8 | 1.42% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bottineau | (%) | ND | (%) | Bottineau | (%) | ND | (%) | Bottineau | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaic | 96 | 4.60% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 84 | 4.07% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 57 | 2.85% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 231 | 11.06% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 243 | 11.76% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 263 | 13.17% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 378 | 28.34% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 378 | 27.94% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 391 | 29.87% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 3 | 7.50% | 319 | 3.82% | 0 | 0.00% | 367 | 4.39% | 3 | 6.12% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 1 | 1.37% | 52 | 0.62% | 1 | 2.04% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 263 | 14.78% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 262 | 14.90% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 253 | 14.97% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 2 | 0.48% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 7 | 1.71% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 7 | 1.72% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 53 | 2.96% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 55 | 3.11% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 65 | 3.85% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 4 | 10.00% | 638 | 7.64% | 3 | 4.11% | 631 | 7.55% | 2 | 4.08% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Cour | 43 | 4.26% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 28 | 2.82% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 51 | 5.16% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

**North Dakota**

kids count north dakota



## Bowman County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Bowman |
| State Population Rank : | 36 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,162.1 |
| Number of Households : | 1,311 |
| Number of Families : | 912 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

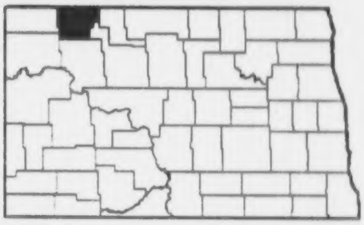
| | Bowman | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 3,317 | 0.52% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 214 | 6.45% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 318 | 9.59% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 256 | 7.72% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 839 | 25.29% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 839 | 100.00% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 0 | 0.00% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 0 | 0.00% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 7 | 0.83% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 99 | 9.81% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 500 | 84.40% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 213 | 84.98% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 287 | 83.97% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 3 | 0.36% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 1 | 33.33% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 2 | 66.67% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 129 | 14.70% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 92 | 13.70% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $27,500.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 126 | 12.50% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 85 | 8.43% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 5 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 61 | 10.43% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 0 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 0 | 0.00% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 134 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 1 | 2.94% | 517 | 6.52% |

| | Bowman | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $5,147.22 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 781.06 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 8 | 88.89% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 8 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 69 | 8.81% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 11 | 15.94% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 26 | 37.68% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 26 | 37.68% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 6 | 8.70% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 2 | 2.90% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 28 | 40.58% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 29 | 42.03% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 5 | 7.25% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.1 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 11 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 0 | 0.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 6 | 54.55% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 2 | 0.25% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 40 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 4 | 10.00% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 2.50% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 4 | 10.00% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 18 | 94.74% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 10 | 5.08% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bowman | (%) | ND | (%) | Bowman | (%) | ND | (%) | Bowman | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 15 | 1.65% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 24 | 2.62% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 10 | 1.10% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 65 | 7.17% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 48 | 5.23% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 75 | 8.25% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 193 | 24.62% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 192 | 23.85% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 191 | 23.90% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 2 | 5.56% | 319 | 3.82% | 1 | 2.86% | 367 | 4.39% | 1 | 2.94% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 1 | 2.78% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 1 | 2.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 52 | 6.56% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 44 | 5.52% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 51 | 6.47% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 2 | 0.75% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 0 | 0.00% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 1 | 0.33% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 21 | 2.59% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 14 | 1.73% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 16 | 2.03% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 3 | 8.33% | 638 | 7.64% | 2 | 5.71% | 631 | 7.55% | 0 | 0.00% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 27 | 5.83% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 24 | 5.18% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 26 | 5.58% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Burke County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Bowbells |
| State Population Rank : | 47 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,103.6 |
| Number of Households : | 947 |
| Number of Families : | 651 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Burke | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 2,266 | 0.36% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 108 | 4.77% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 203 | 8.96% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 164 | 7.24% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 506 | 22.33% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 493 | 97.43% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 6 | 1.19% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 7 | 1.38% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 11 | 2.17% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 74 | 9.97% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 337 | 62.91% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 122 | 59.84% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 215 | 64.65% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 1 | 0.20% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 0 | 0.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 1 | 100.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 109 | 19.00% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 73 | 15.90% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $23,021.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 181 | 24.73% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 89 | 12.16% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 4 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 46 | 13.33% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 2 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 10 | 2.90% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 22 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 517 | 6.52% |

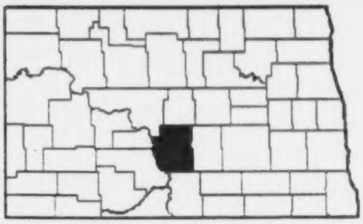
REGION II

| | Burke | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $5,914.85 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 398.81 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | NA | NA | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | NA | NA | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | NA | NA | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 53 | 13.28% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 4 | 7.55% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 17 | 32.08% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 28 | 52.83% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 4 | 7.55% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 1 | 1.89% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 16 | 30.19% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 33 | 62.26% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 3 | 5.66% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.6 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 7 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 1 | 14.29% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 5 | 71.43% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 10 | 2.11% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 14 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 4 | 28.57% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 0 | 0.00% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 4 | 28.57% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 2 | 40.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 2 | 1.30% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Burke | (%) | ND | (%) | Burke | (%) | ND | (%) | Burke | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 24 | 3.99% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 20 | 3.51% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 19 | 3.47% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 67 | 11.13% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 54 | 9.47% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 46 | 8.41% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 132 | 29.46% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 119 | 27.61% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 127 | 31.28% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 0 | 0.00% | 319 | 3.82% | 0 | 0.00% | 367 | 4.39% | 0 | 0.00% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 1 | 2.94% | 68 | 1.13% | 2 | 5.13% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 72 | 13.66% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 66 | 13.28% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 57 | 12.00% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 1 | 0.58% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 1 | 0.61% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 9 | 1.67% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 14 | 2.75% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 15 | 3.16% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 0 | 0.00% | 638 | 7.64% | 1 | 5.88% | 631 | 7.55% | 1 | 11.11% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 7 | 2.08% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 22 | 6.77% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 8 | 2.60% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Burleigh County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Bismarck |
| State Population Rank : | 3 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,633.2 |
| Number of Households : | 25,195 |
| Number of Families : | 17,585 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

## Population

| | Burleigh | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 66,867 | 10.48% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 5,038 | 7.53% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 6,580 | 9.84% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 5,370 | 8.03% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 18,111 | 27.09% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 16,906 | 93.35% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 36 | 0.20% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 994 | 5.49% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 174 | 0.96% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 278 | 1.53% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | Burleigh | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 2,632 | 15.72% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 8,516 | 81.29% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 4,000 | 76.00% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 4,516 | 85.98% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 202 | 1.12% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 102 | 50.50% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 100 | 49.50% | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | Burleigh | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 1,988 | 11.30% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 1,295 | 10.00% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $36,119.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 1,284 | 7.71% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 836 | 5.02% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | Burleigh | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 245 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 3,827 | 30.33% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 94 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 470 | 3.72% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | Burleigh | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 1,913 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 61 | 7.38% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Burleigh | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,367.70 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 11,495.27 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 187 | 64.04% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 179 | 95.72% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 8 | 4.28% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 1,204 | 10.86% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 144 | 11.96% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 538 | 44.68% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 464 | 38.54% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 58 | 4.82% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 55 | 4.57% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 354 | 29.40% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 491 | 40.78% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 115 | 9.55% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.7 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

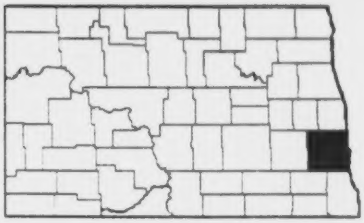
| | Burleigh | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 438 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 75 | 17.12% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 279 | 63.70% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 455 | 2.68% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 1,511 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 543 | 35.94% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 84 | 5.56% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 375 | 24.82% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 237 | 15.78% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 35 | 0.98% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Burleigh | (%) | ND | (%) | Burleigh | (%) | ND | (%) | Burleigh | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 1,474 | 7.34% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 1,411 | 7.03% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 1,125 | 5.60% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 1,591 | 7.93% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 1,748 | 8.70% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 1,925 | 9.59% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 2,156 | 18.01% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 2,182 | 18.47% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 2,175 | 18.17% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 23 | 2.73% | 319 | 3.82% | 34 | 3.87% | 367 | 4.39% | 41 | 4.96% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 4 | 0.47% | 44 | 0.53% | 9 | 1.03% | 52 | 0.62% | 11 | 1.33% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 10 | 2.21% | 68 | 1.13% | 6 | 1.37% | 64 | 1.09% | 3 | 0.65% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 2,464 | 14.40% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 2,465 | 14.45% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 2,391 | 14.07% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 122 | 4.34% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 131 | 3.96% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 97 | 2.91% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 712 | 4.13% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 721 | 4.15% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 739 | 4.35% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 62 | 7.35% | 638 | 7.64% | 69 | 7.86% | 631 | 7.55% | 59 | 7.13% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 814 | 9.77% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 847 | 10.07% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 907 | 10.64% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

**North Dakota**



## Cass County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Fargo |
| State Population Rank : | 1 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,765.7 |
| Number of Households : | 45,747 |
| Number of Families : | 28,671 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Cass | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 116,832 | 18.31% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 8,771 | 7.51% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 10,330 | 8.84% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 8,924 | 7.64% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 29,962 | 25.65% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 28,574 | 95.37% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 172 | 0.57% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 600 | 2.00% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 616 | 2.06% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 522 | 1.74% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 3,779 | 14.71% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 13,236 | 79.73% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 6,786 | 75.10% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 6,450 | 84.60% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 307 | 1.02% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 233 | 75.90% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 74 | 24.10% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 2,981 | 11.00% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 1,864 | 9.70% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $35,293.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 1,941 | 7.66% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 1,143 | 4.51% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 462 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 8,081 | 39.12% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 181 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 905 | 4.38% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 3,441 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 108 | 6.72% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Cass | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,701.40 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 19,511.00 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 196 | 52.27% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 196 | 100.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 2,075 | 10.77% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 225 | 10.84% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 922 | 44.43% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 809 | 38.99% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 119 | 5.73% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 248 | 11.95% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 562 | 27.08% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 787 | 37.93% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 180 | 8.67% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 22.7 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

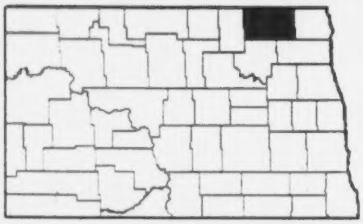
## Children At Risk

| | Cass | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 978 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 116 | 11.86% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 410 | 41.92% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 536 | 1.91% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 1,659 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 610 | 36.77% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 126 | 7.59% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 484 | 29.17% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 284 | 22.65% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 100 | 1.60% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cass | (%) | ND | (%) | Cass | (%) | ND | (%) | Cass | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 1,887 | 5.63% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 1,805 | 5.32% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 1,468 | 4.26% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 2,846 | 8.48% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 2,863 | 8.44% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 3,377 | 9.80% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 3,451 | 18.30% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 3,459 | 18.88% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 3,337 | 17.77% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 34 | 2.07% | 319 | 3.82% | 45 | 2.76% | 367 | 4.39% | 38 | 2.36% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 7 | 0.43% | 44 | 0.53% | 9 | 0.55% | 52 | 0.62% | 15 | 0.93% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 5 | 0.72% | 68 | 1.13% | 5 | 0.69% | 64 | 1.09% | 2 | 0.25% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 3,746 | 13.61% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 3,585 | 12.93% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 3,569 | 12.74% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 163 | 3.30% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 210 | 3.43% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 209 | 3.81% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 1,501 | 5.49% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 1,472 | 5.33% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 1,566 | 5.59% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 72 | 4.38% | 638 | 7.64% | 79 | 4.84% | 631 | 7.55% | 109 | 6.78% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 991 | 7.99% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 881 | 7.05% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 1,049 | 8.28% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Cavalier County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Langdon |
| State Population Rank : | 26 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,489.1 |
| Number of Households : | 1.964 |
| Number of Families : | 1,385 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

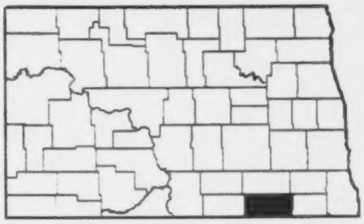
| | Cavalier | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 5,011 | 0.79% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 334 | 6.67% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 459 | 9.16% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 361 | 7.20% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 1,225 | 24.45% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 1,205 | 98.37% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 3 | 0.24% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 16 | 1.31% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 1 | 0.08% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 3 | 0.24% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 84 | 5.14% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 772 | 64.25% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 397 | 59.45% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 375 | 69.33% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 3 | 0.24% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 1 | 33.33% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 2 | 66.67% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 204 | 15.40% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 134 | 13.50% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $26,935.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 332 | 20.28% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 138 | 8.43% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 12 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 218 | 25.14% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 4 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 20 | 2.31% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 185 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 3 | 7.32% | 517 | 6.52% |

|  | Cavalier | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** |  |  |  |  |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $5,195.20 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 888.60 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 13 | 59.09% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 13 | 100.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 90 | 10.25% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 12 | 13.33% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 36 | 40.00% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 40 | 44.44% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 2 | 2.22% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 3 | 3.33% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 21 | 23.33% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 52 | 57.78% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 4 | 4.44% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.4 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** |  |  |  |  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 13 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 3 | 23.08% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 6 | 46.15% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 10 | 0.87% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 34 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 17 | 50.00% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 2.94% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 10 | 29.41% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 2 | 0.79% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 |  |  |  | 1997 |  |  |  | 1998 |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Cavalier | (%) | ND | (%) | Cavalier | (%) | ND | (%) | Cavalier | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 53 | 3.75% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 45 | 3.30% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 48 | 3.62% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 100 | 7.08% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 104 | 7.64% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 100 | 7.54% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 305 | 29.53% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 316 | 31.01% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 309 | 30.44% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 1 | 2.94% | 319 | 3.82% | 4 | 8.16% | 367 | 4.39% | 2 | 4.88% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 1.45% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 119 | 9.60% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 124 | 10.42% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 133 | 11.53% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 2 | 0.62% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 1 | 0.29% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 1 | 0.31% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 44 | 3.51% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 34 | 2.81% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 24 | 2.08% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 2 | 5.88% | 638 | 7.64% | 2 | 4.08% | 631 | 7.55% | 0 | 0.00% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 41 | 5.96% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 32 | 4.80% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 18 | 2.78% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Dickey County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Ellendale |
| State Population Rank : | 24 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,131.1 |
| Number of Households : | 2,128 |
| Number of Families : | 1,496 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Dickey | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 5,644 | 0.88% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 332 | 5.88% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 515 | 9.12% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 471 | 8.35% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 1,419 | 25.14% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 1,398 | 98.52% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 2 | 0.14% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 8 | 0.56% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 12 | 0.85% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 23 | 1.62% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 162 | 10.61% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 697 | 73.17% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 303 | 60.07% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 394 | 83.25% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 8 | 0.56% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 5 | 62.50% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 3 | 37.50% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 263 | 19.40% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 181 | 17.30% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $27,500.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 157 | 10.43% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 173 | 11.50% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 23 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 316 | 33.98% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 12 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 60 | 6.45% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 120 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 1 | 1.79% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Dickey | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $3,687.09 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 979.20 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 29 | 100.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 29 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 98 | 10.13% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 8 | 8.16% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 47 | 47.96% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 42 | 42.86% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 1 | 1.02% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 6 | 6.12% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 29 | 29.59% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 40 | 40.82% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 15 | 15.31% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.3 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

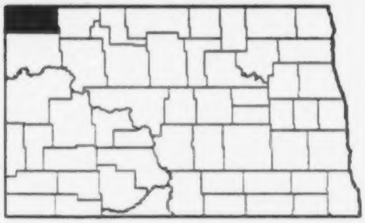
## Children At Risk

| | Dickey | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 24 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 5 | 20.83% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 15 | 62.50% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 0 | 0.00% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 94 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 34 | 36.17% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 16 | 17.02% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 28 | 29.79% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 2 | 10.53% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 15 | 3.72% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dickey | (%) | ND | (%) | Dickey | (%) | ND | (%) | Dickey | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 58 | 3.59% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 64 | 4.01% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 49 | 3.08% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 218 | 13.49% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 230 | 14.41% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 229 | 14.40% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 296 | 30.27% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 279 | 28.85% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 276 | 30.36% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 0 | 0.00% | 319 | 3.82% | 3 | 5.56% | 367 | 4.39% | 1 | 1.79% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 1 | 1.06% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 1 | 1.20% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 237 | 17.53% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 217 | 16.35% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 220 | 16.69% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 4 | 1.28% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 0 | 0.00% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 2 | 0.64% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 37 | 2.79% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 27 | 2.08% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 40 | 3.03% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 0 | 0.00% | 638 | 7.64% | 2 | 3.70% | 631 | 7.55% | 2 | 3.57% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 42 | 5.78% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 41 | 5.78% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 52 | 7.42% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Divide County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Crosby |
| State Population Rank : | 45 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,259.4 |
| Number of Households : | 974 |
| Number of Families : | 679 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

## Population

| | Divide | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 2,366 | 0.37% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 143 | 6.04% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 195 | 8.24% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 141 | 5.96% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 504 | 21.30% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 495 | 98.21% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 1 | 0.20% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 6 | 1.19% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 2 | 0.40% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 5 | 0.99% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | Divide | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 81 | 11.71% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 313 | 79.23% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 142 | 83.10% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 171 | 76.02% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 4 | 0.79% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 1 | 25.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 3 | 75.00% | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | Divide | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 88 | 15.90% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 61 | 14.80% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $25,227.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 128 | 18.47% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 18 | 2.60% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | Divide | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 4 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 72 | 19.41% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 0 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 0 | 0.00% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | Divide | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 35 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Divide | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,969.56 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 384.29 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | NA | NA | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | NA | NA | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | NA | NA | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 25 | 6.39% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 1 | 4.00% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 18 | 72.00% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 5 | 20.00% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 1 | 4.00% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 1 | 4.00% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 12 | 48.00% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 7 | 28.00% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 3 | 12.00% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.5 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

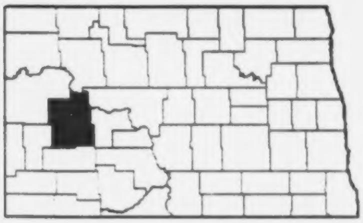
| | Divide | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 12 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 1 | 8.33% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 8 | 66.67% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 2 | 0.42% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 30 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 16 | 53.33% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 3.33% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 12 | 40.00% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 4 | 26.67% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 0 | 0.00% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Divide | (%) | ND | (%) | Divide | (%) | ND | (%) | Divide | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 19 | 3.28% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 17 | 3.04% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 12 | 2.22% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 57 | 9.83% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 53 | 9.48% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 53 | 9.80% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 111 | 24.67% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 123 | 29.85% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 145 | 35.45% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 0 | 0.00% | 319 | 3.82% | 1 | 6.67% | 367 | 4.39% | 0 | 0.00% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 1 | 9.09% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 2.13% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 67 | 12.93% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 51 | 10.26% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 61 | 12.73% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 0 | 0.00% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 1 | 0.70% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 17 | 3.28% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 12 | 2.43% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 19 | 3.97% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 2 | 10.00% | 638 | 7.64% | 1 | 6.67% | 631 | 7.55% | 2 | 18.18% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 25 | 8.59% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 13 | 4.59% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 18 | 6.67% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Dunn County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Manning |
| State Population Rank : | 34 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 2,010.0 |
| Number of Households : | 1,275 |
| Number of Families : | 955 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Dunn | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 3,560 | 0.56% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 295 | 8.29% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 417 | 11.71% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 278 | 7.81% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 1,042 | 29.27% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 866 | 83.11% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 174 | 16.70% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 2 | 0.19% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 16 | 1.54% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 146 | 11.80% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 523 | 69.22% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 238 | 68.07% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 285 | 70.18% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 17 | 1.63% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 15 | 88.24% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 2 | 11.76% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 220 | 20.00% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 151 | 18.50% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $23,393.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 189 | 15.17% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 173 | 13.88% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 7 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 79 | 10.19% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 1 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 5 | 0.65% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 65 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Dunn | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,882.89 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 557.42 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 13 | 100.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 5 | 38.46% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 8 | 61.54% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 57 | 9.36% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 6 | 10.53% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 25 | 43.86% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 23 | 40.35% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 3 | 5.26% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 0 | 0.00% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 19 | 33.33% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 26 | 45.61% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 3 | 5.26% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.7 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

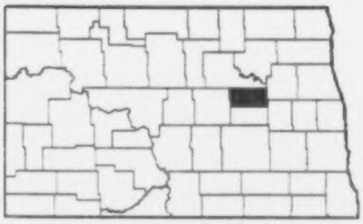
| | Dunn | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 13 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 6 | 46.15% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 4 | 30.77% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 0 | 0.00% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 23 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 3 | 13.04% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 3 | 13.04% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 6 | 26.09% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 0 | 0.00% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dunn | (%) | ND | (%) | Dunn | (%) | ND | (%) | Dunn | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 75 | 6.36% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 66 | 5.75% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 62 | 5.55% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 77 | 6.53% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 76 | 6.63% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 71 | 6.35% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 241 | 36.19% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 239 | 37.00% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 235 | 37.07% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 6 | 15.00% | 319 | 3.82% | 0 | 0.00% | 367 | 4.39% | 2 | 8.33% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 1 | 2.56% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 3 | 6.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 114 | 10.82% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 111 | 10.87% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 119 | 12.02% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 3 | 1.52% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 2 | 1.06% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 29 | 2.76% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 18 | 1.76% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 28 | 2.83% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 3 | 7.50% | 638 | 7.64% | 1 | 2.94% | 631 | 7.55% | 2 | 8.33% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 32 | 6.07% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 11 | 2.14% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 18 | 3.55% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

REGION VIII

# North Dakota



## Eddy County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | New Rockford |
| State Population Rank : | 41 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 632.1 |
| Number of Households : | 1,152 |
| Number of Families : | 773 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

## Population

| | Eddy | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 2,847 | 0.45% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 169 | 5.94% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 279 | 9.80% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 206 | 7.24% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 690 | 24.24% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 676 | 97.97% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 13 | 1.88% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 1 | 0.14% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 3 | 0.43% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | Eddy | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 82 | 11.11% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 361 | 77.29% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 147 | 75.51% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 214 | 78.50% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 2 | 0.29% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 1 | 50.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 1 | 50.00% | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | Eddy | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 98 | 14.20% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 68 | 12.70% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $25,607.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 141 | 19.08% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 37 | 5.01% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | Eddy | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 9 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 107 | 21.57% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 5 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 25 | 5.04% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | Eddy | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 85 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 1 | 3.13% | 517 | 6.52% |

| | Eddy | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $3,968.93 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 575.17 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 5 | 100.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 5 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 68 | 11.68% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 6 | 8.82% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 29 | 42.65% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 28 | 41.18% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 5 | 7.35% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 3 | 4.41% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 23 | 33.82% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 27 | 39.71% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 5 | 7.35% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 19.1 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 11 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 1 | 9.09% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 7 | 63.64% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 3 | 0.46% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 51 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 29 | 56.86% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 0 | 0.00% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 11 | 21.57% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 6 | 4.51% | 780 | 2.11% |

REGION III

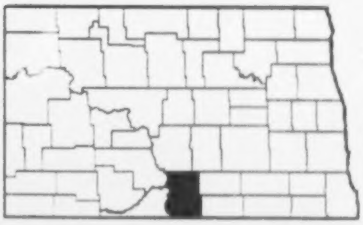
## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1998 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Eddy | (%) | ND | (%) | Eddy | (%) | ND | (%) | Eddy | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 47 | 6.25% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 25 | 3.36% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 42 | 5.64% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 95 | 12.63% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 83 | 11.14% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 91 | 12.21% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 209 | 34.38% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 198 | 33.50% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 193 | 32.55% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 1 | 3.33% | 319 | 3.82% | 1 | 4.76% | 367 | 4.39% | 2 | 6.25% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 1 | 1.96% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 100 | 15.06% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 84 | 12.80% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 82 | 12.54% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 1 | 0.51% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 5 | 2.54% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 10 | 1.55% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 32 | 5.03% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 19 | 2.91% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 3 | 10.00% | 638 | 7.64% | 2 | 9.52% | 631 | 7.55% | 2 | 6.25% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 37 | 10.11% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 14 | 3.83% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 39 | 10.74% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

**North Dakota**

kids count north dakota



## Emmons County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Linton |
| State Population Rank : | 30 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,510.0 |
| Number of Households : | 1,647 |
| Number of Families : | 1,229 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

## Population

| | Emmons | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 4,311 | 0.68% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 258 | 5.98% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 368 | 8.54% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 311 | 7.21% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 1,001 | 23.22% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 995 | 99.40% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 3 | 0.30% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 3 | 0.30% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 6 | 0.60% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | Emmons | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 71 | 5.71% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 569 | 68.72% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 248 | 67.34% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 321 | 69.78% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 5 | 0.50% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 3 | 60.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 2 | 40.00% | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | Emmons | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 230 | 21.00% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 160 | 19.10% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $22,097.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 177 | 14.27% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 171 | 13.79% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | Emmons | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 13 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 142 | 20.64% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 3 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 15 | 2.18% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | Emmons | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 232 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 1 | 2.38% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Emmons | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,502.05 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 845.93 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 11 | 55.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 11 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 109 | 13.21% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 4 | 3.67% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 62 | 56.88% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 38 | 34.86% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 5 | 4.59% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 0 | 0.00% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 41 | 37.61% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 58 | 53.21% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 6 | 5.50% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.4 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

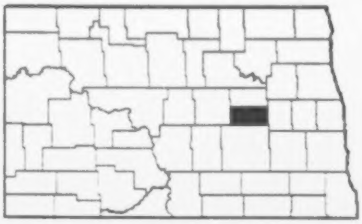
| | Emmons | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 8 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 1 | 12.50% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 4 | 50.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 10 | 1.07% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 27 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 14 | 51.85% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 3.70% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 2 | 7.41% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 15 | 50.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 0 | 0.00% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Emmons | (%) | ND | (%) | Emmons | (%) | ND | (%) | Emmons | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 25 | 2.18% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 29 | 2.58% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 10 | 0.92% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 74 | 6.44% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 60 | 5.34% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 69 | 6.32% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 345 | 43.13% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 357 | 43.80% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 350 | 42.94% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 1 | 2.08% | 319 | 3.82% | 2 | 4.17% | 367 | 4.39% | 1 | 2.38% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 1 | 1.72% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 67 | 6.72% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 64 | 6.59% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 62 | 6.62% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 1 | 0.40% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 2 | 0.95% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 18 | 1.76% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 20 | 2.00% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 11 | 1.17% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 4 | 8.33% | 638 | 7.64% | 0 | 0.00% | 631 | 7.55% | 2 | 4.76% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 11 | 1.86% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 42 | 7.28% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 21 | 3.71% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Foster County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Carrington |
| State Population Rank : | 32 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 635.3 |
| Number of Households : | 1,471 |
| Number of Families : | 1,053 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

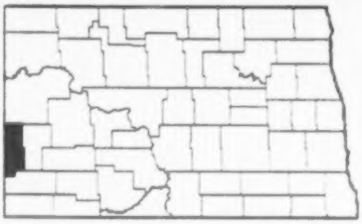
| | Foster | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 3,802 | 0.60% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 271 | 7.13% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 366 | 9.63% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 286 | 7.52% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 981 | 25.80% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 967 | 98.57% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 12 | 1.22% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 1 | 0.10% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 9 | 0.92% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 104 | 9.51% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 495 | 76.16% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 224 | 74.11% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 271 | 77.86% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 3 | 0.31% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 1 | 33.33% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 2 | 66.67% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 158 | 15.90% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 111 | 14.90% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $25,083.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 138 | 12.64% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 97 | 8.88% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 6 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 108 | 15.61% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 1 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 5 | 0.72% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 238 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 3 | 6.52% | 517 | 6.52% |

| | Foster | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $3,593.18 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 749.77 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 7 | 63.64% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 7 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 67 | 8.74% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 4 | 5.97% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 31 | 46.27% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 29 | 43.28% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 3 | 4.48% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 1 | 1.49% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 18 | 26.87% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 30 | 44.78% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 5 | 7.46% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 22 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 17 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 3 | 17.65% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 11 | 64.71% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 3 | 0.33% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 54 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 33 | 61.11% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 1.85% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 9 | 16.67% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 8 | 72.73% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 4 | 1.72% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Foster | (%) | ND | (%) | Foster | (%) | ND | (%) | Foster | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 64 | 5.82% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 53 | 5.00% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 29 | 2.73% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 109 | 9.91% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 118 | 11.12% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 122 | 11.47% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 145 | 19.92% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 154 | 21.04% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 138 | 18.65% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 0 | 0.00% | 319 | 3.82% | 1 | 2.63% | 367 | 4.39% | 0 | 0.00% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 3 | 4.48% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 145 | 15.09% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 161 | 17.44% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 120 | 13.00% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 1 | 0.46% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 4 | 1.73% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 25 | 2.65% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 20 | 2.19% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 32 | 3.47% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 1 | 3.03% | 638 | 7.64% | 6 | 15.79% | 631 | 7.55% | 3 | 6.52% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 47 | 9.38% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 49 | 9.98% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 37 | 7.74% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

**North Dakota**



## Golden Valley County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Beach |
| State Population Rank : | 50 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,002.0 |
| Number of Households : | 722 |
| Number of Families : | 486 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

## Population

| | Golden Valley | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 1,876 | 0.29% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 125 | 6.66% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 203 | 10.82% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 165 | 8.80% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 525 | 27.99% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 495 | 94.29% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 1 | 0.19% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 27 | 5.14% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 2 | 0.38% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 4 | 0.76% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | Golden Valley | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 52 | 7.99% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 250 | 74.80% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 125 | 69.60% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 125 | 80.00% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 7 | 1.33% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 2 | 28.57% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 5 | 71.43% | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | Golden Valley | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 87 | 16.70% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 61 | 15.00% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $27,875.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 95 | 15.86% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 65 | 10.85% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | Golden Valley | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 9 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 121 | 33.43% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 3 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 15 | 4.14% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | Golden Valley | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 87 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Golden Valley | [%] | North Dakota | [%] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $5,404.89 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 447.75 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 7 | 70.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 7 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 24 | 5.19% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 3 | 12.50% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 12 | 50.00% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 8 | 33.33% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 1 | 4.17% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 0 | 0.00% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 11 | 45.83% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 9 | 37.50% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 0 | 0.00% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.1 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

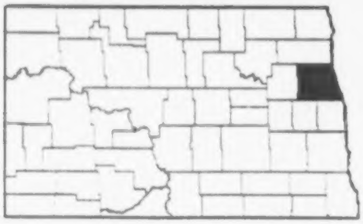
| | Golden Valley | [%] | North Dakota | [%] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 4 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 0 | 0.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 1 | 25.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 9 | 1.83% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 37 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 7 | 18.92% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 6 | 16.22% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 13 | 35.14% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 3 | 2.33% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Golden Valley | [%] | ND | [%] | Golden Valley | [%] | ND | [%] | Golden Valley | [%] | ND | [%] |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 17 | 2.83% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 23 | 3.89% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 19 | 3.33% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 66 | 11.00% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 72 | 12.18% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 90 | 15.79% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 343 | 62.14% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 337 | 58.20% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 332 | 54.88% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 0 | 0.00% | 319 | 3.82% | 1 | 4.76% | 367 | 4.39% | 1 | 6.25% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 1 | 5.26% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 6.67% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 51 | 9.73% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 58 | 11.31% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 70 | 14.20% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 2 | 1.01% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 5 | 2.37% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 2 | 0.99% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 12 | 2.27% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 21 | 4.03% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 7 | 1.42% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 2 | 10.00% | 638 | 7.64% | 1 | 4.76% | 631 | 7.55% | 2 | 12.50% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 27 | 8.85% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 32 | 10.46% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 26 | 8.44% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

REGION VIII

**North Dakota**



## Grand Forks County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Grand Forks |
| State Population Rank : | 2 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,437.9 |
| Number of Households : | 24,013 |
| Number of Families : | 15,945 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

## Population

| | Grand Forks | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 66,869 | 10.48% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 5,639 | 8.43% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 6,091 | 9.11% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 5,671 | 8.48% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 18,702 | 27.97% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 17,185 | 91.89% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 508 | 2.72% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 618 | 3.30% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 390 | 2.09% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 542 | 2.90% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | Grand Forks | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 2,832 | 15.41% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 9,490 | 72.68% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 5,298 | 67.50% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 4,192 | 79.22% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 146 | 0.78% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 100 | 68.49% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 46 | 31.51% | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | Grand Forks | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 2,385 | 13.30% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 1,508 | 12.30% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $29,925.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 2,318 | 12.71% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 757 | 4.15% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | Grand Forks | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 200 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 3,846 | 30.49% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 108 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 540 | 4.28% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | Grand Forks | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 3,292 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 70 | 7.23% | 517 | 6.52% |

| | Grand Forks | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,613.29 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 11,249.06 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 219 | 54.07% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 219 | 100.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 1,366 | 12.42% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 185 | 13.54% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 617 | 45.17% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 512 | 37.48% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 52 | 3.81% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 155 | 11.35% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 411 | 30.09% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 542 | 39.68% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 94 | 6.88% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 22.5 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 667 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 87 | 13.04% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 411 | 61.62% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 421 | 2.42% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 1,389 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 510 | 36.72% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 73 | 5.26% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 399 | 28.73% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 184 | 16.62% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 44 | 0.90% | 780 | 2.11% |

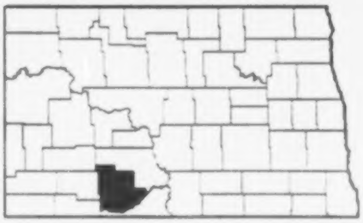
REGION IV

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Grand Forks | (%) | ND | (%) | Grand Forks | (%) | ND | (%) | Grand Forks | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 1,404 | 6.06% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 1,192 | 5.26% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 1,075 | 4.92% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 1,570 | 6.77% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 1,647 | 7.27% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 2,030 | 9.30% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 3,233 | 25.91% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 3,016 | 24.59% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 2,847 | 24.47% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 20 | 1.78% | 319 | 3.82% | 23 | 2.28% | 367 | 4.39% | 56 | 5.79% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 3 | 0.27% | 44 | 0.53% | 5 | 0.50% | 52 | 0.62% | 6 | 0.62% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 9 | 2.06% | 68 | 1.13% | 2 | 0.49% | 64 | 1.09% | 7 | 1.75% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 2,790 | 14.94% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 2,582 | 14.21% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 2,733 | 15.71% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 85 | 3.29% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 94 | 2.73% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 53 | 1.59% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 982 | 5.27% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 1,044 | 5.73% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 1,251 | 7.19% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 52 | 4.62% | 635 | 7.64% | 64 | 6.35% | 631 | 7.55% | 49 | 5.06% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 870 | 11.18% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 717 | 9.31% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 861 | 11.41% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Grant County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Carson |
| State Population Rank : | 38 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,659.6 |
| Number of Households : | 1,151 |
| Number of Families : | 837 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Grant | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 2.969 | 0.47% | 638.244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 179 | 6.03% | 48.673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 272 | 9.16% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 220 | 7.41% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 715 | 24.08% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 698 | 97.62% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 1 | 0.14% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 14 | 1.96% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 2 | 0.28% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 8 | 1.12% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 48 | 5.10% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 437 | 74.60% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 189 | 75.66% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 248 | 73.79% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 0 | 0.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 0 | 0.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 216 | 27.50% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 158 | 26.00% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $22,328.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 178 | 18.62% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 83 | 8.68% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 5 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 63 | 12.75% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 12 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 60 | 12.15% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 89 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 3 | 12.50% | 517 | 6.52% |

80

## Education

| | Grant | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $5.261.07 | NA | $4.548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 452.25 | NA | 115.744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 32 | 96.97% | 2.513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 32 | 100.00% | 1.408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 39 | 8.99% | 13.468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 5 | 12.82% | 1.484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 17 | 43.59% | 5.839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 16 | 41.03% | 5.473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 1 | 2.56% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 0 | 0.00% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 15 | 38.46% | 4.371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 19 | 48.72% | 5.620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 3 | 7.69% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 19.8 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

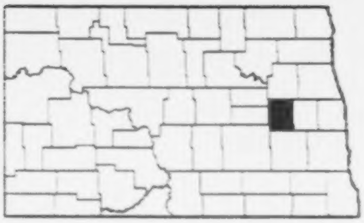
## Children At Risk

| | Grant | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 6 | NA | 4.269 | NA |
| Services Required | 1 | 16.67% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 5 | 83.33% | 2.424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 11 | 1.64% | 3.643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 32 | NA | 11.309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 5 | 15.63% | 4.362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 3.13% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 4 | 12.50% | 3.008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 4 | 44.44% | 1.903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 2 | 1.09% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Grant | (%) | ND | (%) | Grant | (%) | ND | (%) | Grant | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 25 | 3.00% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 18 | 2.25% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 27 | 3.48% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 63 | 7.57% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 82 | 10.26% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 63 | 8.12% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 332 | 65.87% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 346 | 67.71% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 336 | 67.33% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 3 | 11.11% | 319 | 3.82% | 0 | 0.00% | 367 | 4.39% | 2 | 8.33% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 1 | 4.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 2 | 8.33% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 3.13% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 100 | 13.81% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 95 | 13.71% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 102 | 15.20% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 0 | 0.00% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 2 | 5.41% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 14 | 1.91% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 15 | 2.13% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 7 | 1.04% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 4 | 14.81% | 638 | 7.64% | 2 | 8.00% | 631 | 7.55% | 2 | 8.33% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 14 | 3.36% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 11 | 2.70% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 20 | 5.09% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Griggs County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Cooperstown |
| State Population Rank : | 42 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 708.5 |
| Number of Households : | 1,114 |
| Number of Families : | 818 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Griggs | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 2,842 | 0.45% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 174 | 6.12% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 270 | 9.50% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 203 | 7.14% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 685 | 24.10% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 676 | 98.69% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 5 | 0.73% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 4 | 0.58% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 1 | 0.15% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 43 | 5.02% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 382 | 78.80% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 160 | 75.00% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 222 | 81.53% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 7 | 1.02% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 3 | 42.86% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 4 | 57.14% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 137 | 19.10% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 94 | 17.00% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $24,076.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 171 | 19.95% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 60 | 7.00% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 13 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 188 | 38.60% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 4 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 20 | 4.11% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 116 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 1 | 5.56% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Griggs | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $5,279.56 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 624.31 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 5 | 100.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 5 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 45 | 7.14% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 1 | 2.22% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 17 | 37.78% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 25 | 55.56% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 2 | 4.44% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 1 | 2.22% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 9 | 20.00% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 23 | 51.11% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 6 | 13.33% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 23.1 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

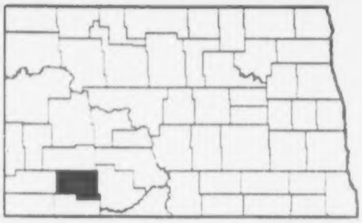
| | Griggs | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 12 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 2 | 16.67% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 8 | 66.67% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 2 | 0.31% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 24 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 17 | 70.83% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 4.17% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 3 | 12.50% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | NR | NR | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 0 | 0.00% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Griggs | (%) | ND | (%) | Griggs | (%) | ND | (%) | Griggs | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 41 | 5.28% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 25 | 3.36% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 11 | 1.49% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 98 | 12.61% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 96 | 12.89% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 89 | 12.03% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 235 | 35.02% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 214 | 31.66% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 229 | 35.67% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving inadequate Prenatal Care | 2 | 7.14% | 319 | 3.82% | 3 | 10.71% | 367 | 4.39% | 2 | 11.11% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 1 | 2.50% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 110 | 16.06% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 91 | 13.94% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 81 | 12.52% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 2 | 0.78% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 5 | 2.00% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 26 | 3.85% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 24 | 3.76% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 19 | 2.94% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 2 | 7.14% | 638 | 7.64% | 1 | 3.57% | 631 | 7.55% | 2 | 11.11% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 15 | 3.95% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 10 | 2.71% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 17 | 4.84% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

**North Dakota**

kids count north dakota



## Hettinger County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Mott |
| State Population Rank : | 39 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,132.3 |
| Number of Households : | 1,136 |
| Number of Families : | 834 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

## Population

| | Hettinger | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 2,924 | 0.46% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 189 | 6.46% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 259 | 8.86% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 197 | 6.74% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 682 | 23.32% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 669 | 98.09% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 6 | 0.88% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 8 | 1.17% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 1 | 0.15% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | Hettinger | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 42 | 4.67% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 394 | 74.11% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 171 | 72.51% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 223 | 75.34% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 3 | 0.44% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 1 | 33.33% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 2 | 66.67% | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | Hettinger | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 152 | 20.60% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 103 | 18.60% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $24,306.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 163 | 17.89% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 143 | 15.70% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | Hettinger | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 5 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 53 | 10.84% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 2 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 10 | 2.04% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | Hettinger | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 91 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 2 | 9.09% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Hettinger | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,944.42 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 626.92 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 9 | 81.82% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 9 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 64 | 10.21% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 11 | 17.19% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 21 | 32.81% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 29 | 45.31% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 3 | 4.69% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 1 | 1.56% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 18 | 28.13% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 31 | 48.44% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 2 | 3.13% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.8 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

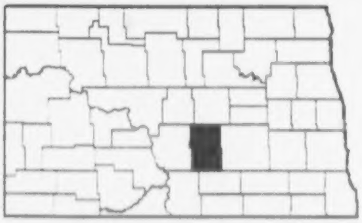
## Children At Risk

| | Hettinger | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 8 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 4 | 50.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 4 | 50.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 9 | 1.40% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 12 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 1 | 8.33% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 0 | 0.00% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 9 | 75.00% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 0 | 0.00% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hettinger | (%) | ND | (%) | Hettinger | (%) | ND | (%) | Hettinger | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 28 | 3.60% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 18 | 2.36% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 13 | 1.76% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 94 | 12.10% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 92 | 12.07% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 82 | 11.13% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 328 | 45.37% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 303 | 43.98% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 300 | 44.58% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 2 | 8.70% | 319 | 3.82% | 1 | 5.00% | 367 | 4.39% | 1 | 4.55% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 1 | 4.55% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 3.03% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 100 | 14.64% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 90 | 13.47% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 61 | 9.46% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 3 | 1.28% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 4 | 1.64% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 2 | 0.81% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 14 | 2.03% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 19 | 2.81% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 12 | 1.86% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 1 | 4.35% | 638 | 7.64% | 0 | 0.00% | 631 | 7.55% | 1 | 4.55% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 15 | 4.01% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 5 | 1.36% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 9 | 2.47% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Kidder County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Steele |
| State Population Rank : | 40 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,351.6 |
| Number of Households : | 1,076 |
| Number of Families : | 825 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center: 1998 estimates

| | Kidder | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 2,877 | 0.45% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 172 | 5.98% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 278 | 9.66% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 228 | 7.92% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 723 | 25.13% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 719 | 99.45% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 0 | 0.00% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 3 | 0.41% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 4 | 0.55% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 71 | 7.75% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 386 | 75.39% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 152 | 62.50% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 234 | 83.76% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 3 | 0.41% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 0 | 0.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 3 | 100.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 179 | 22.60% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 126 | 20.30% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $19,076.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 204 | 22.77% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 137 | 15.29% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 4 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 66 | 13.28% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 9 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 43 | 8.65% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 112 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 1 | 5.88% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Kidder | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $5,423.58 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 525.19 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 2 | 100.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 2 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 50 | 9.40% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 2 | 4.00% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 21 | 42.00% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 22 | 44.00% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 5 | 10.00% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 0 | 0.00% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 16 | 32.00% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 23 | 46.00% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 5 | 10.00% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 19.4 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

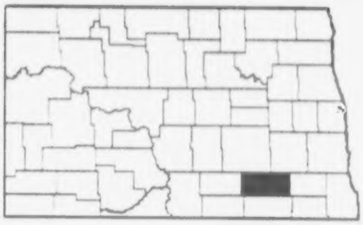
## Children At Risk

| | Kidder | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 19 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 5 | 26.32% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 12 | 63.16% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 3 | 0.44% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 23 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 8 | 34.78% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 0 | 0.00% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 5 | 21.74% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 2 | 18.18% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 8 | 4.30% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kidder | (%) | ND | (%) | Kidder | (%) | ND | (%) | Kidder | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 12 | 1.42% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 11 | 1.36% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 14 | 1.79% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 81 | 9.61% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 70 | 8.67% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 62 | 7.91% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 258 | 41.95% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 238 | 40.20% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 228 | 41.08% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 2 | 8.00% | 319 | 3.82% | 2 | 6.90% | 367 | 4.39% | 3 | 17.65% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 2.63% | 64 | 1.09% | 2 | 5.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 66 | 8.97% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 64 | 9.12% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 56 | 8.26% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 2 | 1.01% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 9 | 4.43% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 3 | 1.52% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 13 | 1.77% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 15 | 2.09% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 31 | 4.57% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 2 | 8.00% | 638 | 7.64% | 4 | 13.79% | 631 | 7.55% | 2 | 11.76% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 24 | 5.42% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 17 | 3.94% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 13 | 3.05% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

**North Dakota**



## LaMoure County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat | LaMoure |
| State Population Rank | 27 |
| Land Area (square miles) | 1,147.2 |
| Number of Households | 1,833 |
| Number of Families | 1,311 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center: 1998 estimates

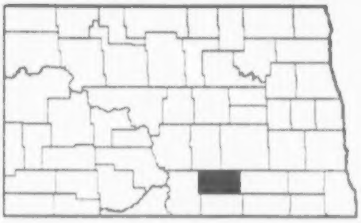
| | LaMoure | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 4,759 | 0.75% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 298 | 6.26% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 466 | 9.79% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 370 | 7.77% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 1,206 | 25.34% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 1,200 | 99.50% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 3 | 0.25% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 2 | 0.17% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 7 | 0.58% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 81 | 5.53% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 620 | 67.42% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 250 | 56.40% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 370 | 74.86% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 5 | 0.41% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 3 | 60.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 2 | 40.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 207 | 16.20% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 148 | 14.90% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $22,178.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 240 | 16.40% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 146 | 9.98% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 7 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 96 | 11.39% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 6 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 30 | 3.56% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 101 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 3 | 6.52% | 517 | 6.52% |

| | LaMoure | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,650.14 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 1,057.68 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 10 | 100.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 10 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 97 | 9.20% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 15 | 15.46% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 44 | 45.36% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 33 | 34.02% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 5 | 5.15% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 7 | 7.22% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 50 | 51.55% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 24 | 24.74% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 5 | 5.15% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.8 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 10 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 1 | 10.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 9 | 90.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 0 | 0.00% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 59 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 37 | 62.71% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 1.69% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 11 | 18.64% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 18 | 6.59% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LaMoure | (%) | ND | (%) | LaMoure | (%) | ND | (%) | LaMoure | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 41 | 2.96% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 38 | 2.81% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 25 | 1.92% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 121 | 8.74% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 129 | 9.54% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 91 | 6.97% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 424 | 35.90% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 432 | 39.24% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 385 | 35.32% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 3 | 7.89% | 319 | 3.82% | 2 | 4.76% | 367 | 4.39% | 2 | 4.35% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 1 | 2.63% | 44 | 0.53% | 1 | 2.38% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 1 | 1.59% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 1.59% | 64 | 1.09% | 1 | 1.85% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 130 | 10.72% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 118 | 10.01% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 89 | 7.85% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 1 | 0.25% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 4 | 0.94% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 1 | 0.25% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 16 | 1.34% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 7 | 0.60% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 13 | 1.15% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 6 | 15.79% | 638 | 7.64% | 0 | 0.00% | 631 | 7.55% | 3 | 6.52% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 35 | 5.01% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 12 | 1.74% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 30 | 4.44% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Logan County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Napoleon |
| State Population Rank : | 46 |
| Land Area (square miles) | 992.7 |
| Number of Households : | 906 |
| Number of Families : | 678 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center: 1998 estimates

| | Logan | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 2,355 | 0.37% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 141 | 5.99% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 196 | 8.32% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 169 | 7.18% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 540 | 22.93% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 537 | 99.44% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 3 | 0.56% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 0 | 0.00% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 5 | 0.93% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 30 | 4.25% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 352 | 69.89% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 148 | 65.54% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 204 | 73.04% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 0 | 0.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 0 | 0.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 124 | 21.40% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 87 | 19.80% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $25,385.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 115 | 16.31% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 50 | 7.09% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 7 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 91 | 24.59% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 1 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 5 | 1.35% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 87 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 517 | 6.52% |

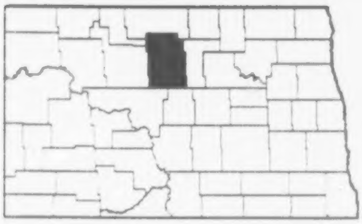
| | Logan | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,555.77 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 481.09 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 3 | 42.86% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 3 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 64 | 13.42% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 3 | 4.69% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 26 | 40.63% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 33 | 51.56% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 2 | 3.13% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 1 | 1.56% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 19 | 29.69% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 33 | 51.56% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 8 | 12.50% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.1 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 3 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 0 | 0.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 3 | 100.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 0 | 0.00% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 16 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 8 | 50.00% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 0 | 0.00% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 6 | 37.50% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 0 | 0.00% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Logan | (%) | ND | (%) | Logan | (%) | ND | (%) | Logan | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 10 | 1.63% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 6 | 0.99% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 3 | 0.51% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 58 | 9.48% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 49 | 8.10% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 51 | 8.70% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 188 | 36.36% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 198 | 39.92% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 192 | 38.79% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 1 | 3.23% | 319 | 3.82% | 1 | 4.35% | 367 | 4.39% | 2 | 7.69% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 1 | 3.23% | 44 | 0.53% | 1 | 4.35% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 2.44% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 49 | 9.21% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 45 | 8.59% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 54 | 10.67% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 0 | 0.00% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 5 | 0.95% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 6 | 1.15% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 5 | 0.99% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 1 | 3.23% | 638 | 7.64% | 2 | 8.70% | 631 | 7.55% | 2 | 7.69% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 6 | 1.86% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 4 | 1.28% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 10 | 3.23% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

**North Dakota**

kids count north dakota



## McHenry County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Towner |
| State Population Rank : | 21 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,874.2 |
| Number of Households : | 2,375 |
| Number of Families : | 1,710 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

## Population

| | McHenry | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 6,076 | 0.95% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 366 | 6.02% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 586 | 9.64% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 460 | 7.57% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 1,500 | 24.69% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 1,482 | 98.80% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 6 | 0.40% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 12 | 0.80% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 10 | 0.67% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | McHenry | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 181 | 10.23% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 841 | 67.18% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 358 | 59.50% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 483 | 72.88% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 10 | 0.67% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 4 | 40.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 6 | 60.00% | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | McHenry | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 332 | 20.80% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 226 | 18.10% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $23,271.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 371 | 21.04% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 189 | 10.72% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | McHenry | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 14 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 200 | 19.05% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 9 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 40 | 3.81% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | McHenry | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 184 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 2 | 3.17% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | McHenry | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,535.29 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 1,207.84 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 37 | 88.10% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 37 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 143 | 11.83% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 16 | 11.19% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 52 | 36.36% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 69 | 48.25% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 6 | 4.20% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 3 | 2.10% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 59 | 41.26% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 60 | 41.96% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 8 | 5.59% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.8 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

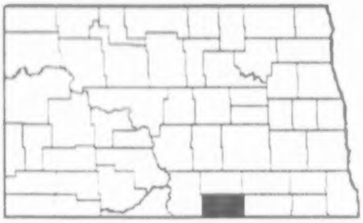
## Children At Risk

| | McHenry | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 26 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 2 | 7.69% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 21 | 80.77% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 9 | 0.64% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 66 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 25 | 37.88% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 4 | 6.06% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 22 | 33.33% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 8 | 72.73% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 9 | 2.90% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | McHenry | (%) | ND | (%) | McHenry | (%) | ND | (%) | McHenry | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 101 | 5.99% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 81 | 4.86% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 72 | 4.43% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 211 | 12.52% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 215 | 12.91% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 237 | 14.58% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 427 | 33.92% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 423 | 34.50% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 385 | 32.82% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 2 | 3.17% | 319 | 3.82% | 1 | 1.64% | 367 | 4.39% | 1 | 1.59% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 1 | 1.59% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 1.41% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 254 | 17.22% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 231 | 15.91% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 240 | 17.00% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 4 | 0.91% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 4 | 0.93% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 3 | 0.70% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 46 | 3.12% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 83 | 5.71% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 49 | 3.47% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 4 | 6.35% | 638 | 7.64% | 7 | 11.48% | 631 | 7.55% | 2 | 3.17% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 43 | 4.96% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 40 | 4.67% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 46 | 5.41% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## McIntosh County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Ashley |
| State Population Rank : | 35 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 975.3 |
| Number of Households : | 1,444 |
| Number of Families : | 1,022 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | McIntosh | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 3,442 | 0.54% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 176 | 5.11% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 253 | 7.35% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 166 | 4.82% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 628 | 18.25% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 623 | 99.20% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 2 | 0.32% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 3 | 0.48% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 2 | 0.32% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 53 | 6.07% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 423 | 86.76% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 198 | 81.31% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 225 | 91.56% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 1 | 0.16% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 0 | 0.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 1 | 100.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 151 | 20.60% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 106 | 19.10% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $24,459.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 125 | 14.19% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 77 | 8.74% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 15 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 143 | 30.82% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 3 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 15 | 3.23% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 123 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 517 | 6.52% |

| | McIntosh | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,754.61 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 570.83 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 10 | 76.92% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 10 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 42 | 7.39% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 4 | 9.52% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 19 | 45.24% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 18 | 42.86% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 1 | 2.38% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 0 | 0.00% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 18 | 42.86% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 16 | 38.10% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 5 | 11.90% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 19.8 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 5 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 1 | 20.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 3 | 60.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 10 | 1.68% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 31 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 9 | 29.03% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 0 | 0.00% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 10 | 32.26% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 0 | 0.00% | 780 | 2.11% |

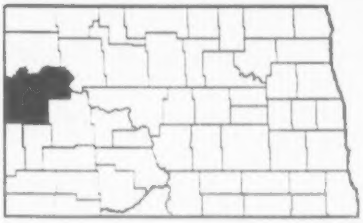
## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | McIntosh | (%) | ND | (%) | McIntosh | (%) | ND | (%) | McIntosh | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 15 | 2.00% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 14 | 1.94% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 10 | 1.48% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 83 | 11.07% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 76 | 10.56% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 90 | 13.33% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 276 | 41.63% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 247 | 41.51% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 229 | 39.21% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 2 | 7.14% | 319 | 3.82% | 4 | 12.90% | 367 | 4.39% | 3 | 12.50% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 71 | 10.68% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 80 | 12.56% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 84 | 14.12% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 1 | 0.54% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 1 | 0.42% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 5 | 0.73% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 10 | 1.49% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 8 | 1.34% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 1 | 3.57% | 638 | 7.64% | 1 | 3.23% | 631 | 7.55% | 1 | 4.17% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 21 | 6.12% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 26 | 7.78% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 22 | 6.71% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## McKenzie County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Watford |
| State Population Rank : | 23 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 2,742.2 |
| Number of Households : | 2,050 |
| Number of Families : | 1,497 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center 1998 estimates

| | McKenzie | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 5,682 | 0.89% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 553 | 9.73% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 679 | 11.95% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 484 | 8.52% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 1,809 | 31.84% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 1,342 | 74.18% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 1 | 0.06% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 466 | 25.76% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 1 | 0.06% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 39 | 2.16% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 272 | 12.88% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 877 | 68.19% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 393 | 61.83% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 484 | 73.35% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 25 | 1.38% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 20 | 80.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 5 | 20.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 439 | 23.50% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 325 | 24.40% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $30,718.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 250 | 11.91% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 216 | 10.29% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 13 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 177 | 13.28% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 20 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 101 | 7.58% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 101 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 3 | 4.55% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | McKenzie | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $7,130.23 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 1,155.13 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 37 | 100.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 37 | 100.00% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 152 | 13.14% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 11 | 7.24% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 65 | 42.76% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 69 | 45.39% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 7 | 4.61% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 4 | 2.63% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 40 | 26.32% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 77 | 50.66% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 15 | 9.87% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.3 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

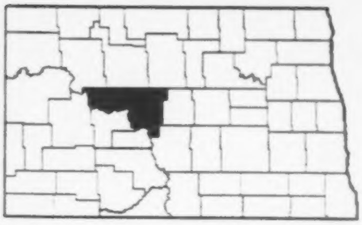
## Children At Risk

| | McKenzie | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 30 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 5 | 16.67% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 14 | 46.67% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 3 | 0.17% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 64 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 37 | 57.81% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 8 | 12.50% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 7 | 10.94% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 3 | 23.08% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 8 | 2.32% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | McKenzie | (%) | ND | (%) | McKenzie | (%) | ND | (%) | McKenzie | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 379 | 19.04% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 356 | 18.15% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 338 | 17.39% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 262 | 13.16% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 281 | 14.33% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 286 | 14.71% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 392 | 32.18% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 493 | 41.46% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 327 | 27.66% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 5 | 8.47% | 319 | 3.82% | 13 | 15.48% | 367 | 4.39% | 5 | 7.58% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 2 | 3.39% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 1 | 1.52% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 2 | 3.51% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 1.54% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 615 | 34.75% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 619 | 35.62% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 532 | 31.00% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 12 | 3.70% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 24 | 6.65% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 9 | 2.33% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 46 | 2.59% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 32 | 1.83% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 66 | 3.85% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 11 | 18.64% | 638 | 7.64% | 11 | 13.10% | 631 | 7.55% | 8 | 12.12% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 28 | 3.23% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 44 | 5.01% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 46 | 5.28% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

**North Dakota**



# McLean County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Washburn |
| State Population Rank : | 14 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 2,110.4 |
| Number of Households : | 3,644 |
| Number of Families : | 2,677 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | McLean | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 9,704 | 1.52% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 644 | 6.64% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 1,032 | 10.63% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 790 | 8.14% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 2,615 | 26.95% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 2,333 | 89.22% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 1 | 0.04% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 276 | 10.55% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 5 | 0.19% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 23 | 0.88% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 321 | 10.51% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 1,459 | 67.44% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 631 | 60.86% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 828 | 72.46% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 24 | 0.92% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 14 | 58.33% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 10 | 41.67% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 418 | 15.10% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 275 | 12.70% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $30,957.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 392 | 12.94% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 280 | 9.24% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 20 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 224 | 12.13% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 12 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 60 | 3.25% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 263 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 6 | 6.90% | 517 | 6.52% |

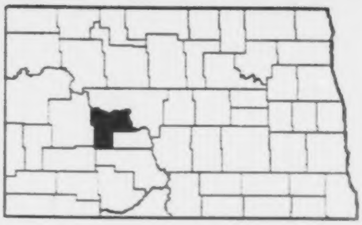
| | McLean | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,522.12 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 2,135.94 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 36 | 83.72% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 24 | 66.67% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 12 | 33.33% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 233 | 10.82% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 23 | 9.87% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 94 | 40.34% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 101 | 43.35% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 15 | 6.44% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 5 | 2.15% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 100 | 42.92% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 98 | 42.06% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 16 | 6.87% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.4 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 17 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 1 | 5.88% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 14 | 82.35% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 62 | 2.51% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 123 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 30 | 24.39% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 7 | 5.69% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 35 | 28.46% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 10 | 1.88% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | McLean | (%) | ND | (%) | McLean | (%) | ND | (%) | McLean | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 203 | 7.05% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 220 | 7.72% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 171 | 6.07% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 248 | 8.61% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 232 | 8.14% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 259 | 9.19% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 616 | 26.90% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 622 | 27.78% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 583 | 27.24% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 6 | 7.23% | 319 | 3.82% | 10 | 11.11% | 367 | 4.39% | 5 | 5.75% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 2 | 1.74% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 0.76% | 64 | 1.09% | 1 | 0.85% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 329 | 12.96% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 294 | 11.75% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 322 | 13.06% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 6 | 0.72% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 9 | 1.08% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 6 | 0.74% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 49 | 1.91% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 43 | 1.70% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 29 | 1.18% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 10 | 12.05% | 638 | 7.64% | 9 | 10.00% | 631 | 7.55% | 12 | 13.79% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 76 | 5.09% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 84 | 5.66% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 77 | 5.25% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Mercer County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Stanton |
| State Population Rank : | 15 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1.045.4 |
| Number of Households : | 3.423 |
| Number of Families : | 2.597 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Mercer | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 9.418 | 1.48% | 638.244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 853 | 9.06% | 48.673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 1.116 | 11.85% | 62.787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 748 | 7.94% | 51.291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 2.855 | 30.31% | 173.424 | 27.17% |
| White | 2.696 | 94.43% | 155.746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 5 | 0.18% | 1.426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 122 | 4.27% | 14.142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 33 | 1.16% | 2.111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 28 | 0.98% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 260 | 8.18% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 1,491 | 65.46% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 719 | 57.16% | 40.947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 772 | 73.19% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 10 | 0.35% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 3 | 30.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 7 | 70.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 224 | 7.60% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 152 | 7.10% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $41,591.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 246 | 7.74% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 75 | 2.36% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 16 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 280 | 13.10% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 7 | NA | 1.233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 35 | 1.64% | 6.475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 130 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 6 | 7.69% | 517 | 6.52% |

100

## Education

| | Mercer | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $3,915.78 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 2,209.00 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 1 | 100.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 1 | 100.00% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 250 | 11.68% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 22 | 8.80% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 84 | 33.60% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 137 | 54.80% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 7 | 2.80% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 4 | 1.60% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 52 | 20.80% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 146 | 58.40% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 19 | 7.60% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.4 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

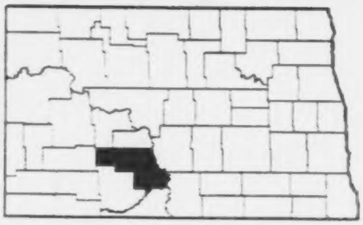
| | Mercer | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 22 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 4 | 18.18% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 17 | 77.27% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 62 | 2.28% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 200 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 41 | 20.50% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 21 | 10.50% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 36 | 18.00% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 20 | 25.32% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 7 | 1.45% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mercer | (%) | ND | (%) | Mercer | (%) | ND | (%) | Mercer | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 91 | 2.92% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 84 | 2.71% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 92 | 3.02% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 197 | 6.32% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 190 | 6.12% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 168 | 5.52% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 279 | 12.54% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 260 | 11.33% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 234 | 10.78% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 2 | 2.33% | 319 | 3.82% | 3 | 3.75% | 367 | 4.39% | 2 | 2.56% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 1 | 1.47% | 68 | 1.13% | 2 | 2.94% | 64 | 1.09% | 4 | 4.26% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 204 | 7.29% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 210 | 7.56% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 202 | 7.43% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 7 | 0.99% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 8 | 1.01% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 5 | 0.65% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 41 | 1.48% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 30 | 1.09% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 36 | 1.32% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 8 | 9.30% | 638 | 7.64% | 7 | 8.75% | 631 | 7.55% | 2 | 2.56% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 75 | 5.50% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 96 | 7.01% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 96 | 7.05% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Morton County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Mandan |
| State Population Rank : | 5 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,926.4 |
| Number of Households : | 9.010 |
| Number of Families : | 6.602 |

Source North Dakota State Data Center 1998 estimates

| | Morton | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 24,575 | 3.85% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 1,777 | 7.23% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 2,645 | 10.76% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 2.106 | 8.57% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 6.952 | 28.29% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 6,685 | 96.16% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 10 | 0.14% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 227 | 3.27% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 29 | 0.42% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 47 | 0.68% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 961 | 13.42% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 3,368 | 78.77% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 1,519 | 71.23% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 1,849 | 84.96% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 80 | 1.15% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 41 | 51.25% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 39 | 48.75% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 1.031 | 14.80% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 682 | 13.10% | 18.182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $30,981.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 972 | 13.74% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 405 | 5.72% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 82 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 1,061 | 21.92% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers 1999 | 50 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 250 | 5.17% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1999 | 860 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 16 | 5.11% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Morton | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,004.13 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 5,076.43 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 102 | 65.38% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 102 | 100.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 659 | 13.34% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 88 | 13.35% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 296 | 44.92% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 248 | 37.63% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 27 | 4.10% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 28 | 4.25% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 317 | 48.10% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 213 | 32.32% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 42 | 6.37% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.4 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

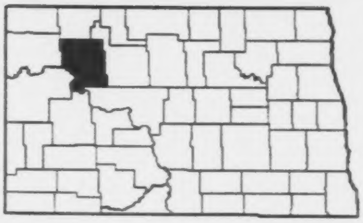
## Children At Risk

| | Morton | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 214 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 42 | 19.63% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 132 | 61.68% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 214 | 3.28% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 748 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 246 | 32.89% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 49 | 6.55% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 218 | 29.14% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 224 | 27.83% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 39 | 2.89% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Morton | (%) | ND | (%) | Morton | (%) | ND | (%) | Morton | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 526 | 6.87% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 581 | 7.64% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 547 | 7.20% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 896 | 11.71% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 832 | 10.94% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 967 | 12.72% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 1,645 | 31.11% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 1,631 | 31.25% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 1,583 | 29.90% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 15 | 5.08% | 319 | 3.82% | 12 | 3.88% | 367 | 4.39% | 15 | 4.79% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 1 | 0.34% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 4 | 1.79% | 66 | 1.13% | 4 | 1.88% | 64 | 1.09% | 5 | 2.46% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 1,145 | 17.27% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 1,135 | 17.30% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 1,191 | 18.24% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 56 | 3.47% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 148 | 8.29% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 81 | 4.12% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 250 | 3.73% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 317 | 4.75% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 390 | 5.97% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 25 | 8.47% | 638 | 7.64% | 22 | 7.12% | 631 | 7.55% | 30 | 9.58% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 318 | 8.71% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 370 | 10.16% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 432 | 11.85% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Mountrail County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Stanley |
| State Population Rank : | 20 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,824.0 |
| Number of Households : | 2,448 |
| Number of Families : | 1,748 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Mountrail | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 6,633 | 1.04% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 529 | 7.98% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 742 | 11.19% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 580 | 8.74% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 1,967 | 29.65% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 1,275 | 64.82% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 3 | 0.15% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 678 | 34.47% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 12 | 0.61% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 28 | 1.42% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 370 | 17.55% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 955 | 73.40% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 434 | 68.43% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 521 | 77.54% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 26 | 1.32% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 23 | 88.46% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 3 | 11.54% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 435 | 22.00% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 285 | 19.50% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $25,000.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 356 | 17.16% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 272 | 13.11% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 24 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 327 | 23.59% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 15 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 66 | 4.76% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 97 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 2 | 2.67% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Mountrail | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,665.64 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 1,607.58 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 73 | 93.59% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 73 | 100.00% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 254 | 15.81% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 21 | 8.27% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 120 | 47.24% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 99 | 38.98% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 14 | 5.51% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 4 | 1.57% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 101 | 39.76% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 123 | 48.43% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 9 | 3.54% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

| | Mountrail | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 21 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 3 | 14.29% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 16 | 76.19% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 40 | 2.16% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 37 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 18 | 48.65% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 2.70% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 10 | 27.03% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 9 | 1.99% | 780 | 2.11% |

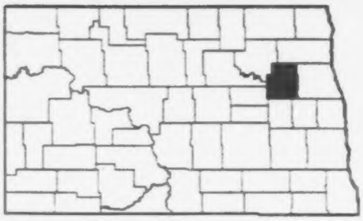
## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mountrail | (%) | ND | (%) | Mountrail | (%) | ND | (%) | Mountrail | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 333 | 15.29% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 320 | 14.91% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 312 | 14.63% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 205 | 9.41% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 231 | 10.76% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 212 | 9.94% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 851 | 51.80% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 923 | 56.28% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 881 | 53.72% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 17 | 15.45% | 319 | 3.82% | 14 | 14.29% | 367 | 4.39% | 6 | 8.00% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 3 | 2.73% | 44 | 0.53% | 2 | 2.04% | 52 | 0.62% | 1 | 1.33% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 2 | 1.74% | 68 | 1.13% | 6 | 6.06% | 64 | 1.09% | 1 | 1.37% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 442 | 23.21% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 434 | 23.21% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 441 | 23.82% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 6 | 1.24% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 27 | 5.49% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 17 | 3.46% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 22 | 1.16% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 38 | 2.05% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 31 | 1.67% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 11 | 10.00% | 638 | 7.64% | 10 | 10.20% | 631 | 7.55% | 15 | 20.00% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 43 | 4.18% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 28 | 2.76% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 29 | 2.88% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Nelson County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Lakota |
| State Population Rank : | 33 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 981.7 |
| Number of Households : | 1,545 |
| Number of Families : | 1,037 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Nelson | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 3,716 | 0.58% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 192 | 5.17% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 308 | 8.29% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 234 | 6.30% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 778 | 20.94% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 770 | 98.97% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 2 | 0.26% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 4 | 0.51% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 2 | 0.26% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 5 | 0.64% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 84 | 8.18% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 481 | 76.72% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 196 | 79.08% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 285 | 75.09% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 8 | 1.03% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 5 | 62.50% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 3 | 37.50% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 124 | 14.50% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 90 | 13.50% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $24,952.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 153 | 14.93% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 60 | 5.85% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 9 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 112 | 20.29% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 1 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 5 | 0.91% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 108 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 7 | 26.92% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Nelson | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4.731.04 | NA | $4.548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 749.41 | NA | 115.744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 17 | 89.47% | 2.513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 17 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 74 | 9.88% | 13.468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 7 | 9.46% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 35 | 47.30% | 5.839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 29 | 39.19% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 3 | 4.05% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 2 | 2.70% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 30 | 40.54% | 4.371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 33 | 44.59% | 5.620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 4 | 5.41% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.5 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

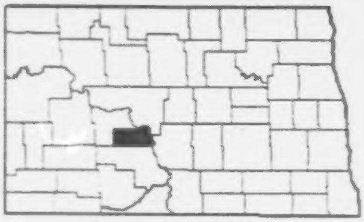
| | Nelson | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 22 | NA | 4.269 | NA |
| Services Required | 2 | 9.09% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 15 | 68.18% | 2.424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 18 | 2.45% | 3.643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 43 | NA | 11.309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 17 | 39.53% | 4.362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 2.33% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 23 | 53.49% | 3.008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1.903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 3 | 1.71% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Nelson | (%) | ND | (%) | Nelson | (%) | ND | (%) | Nelson | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 21 | 2.32% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 20 | 2.28% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 12 | 1.44% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 72 | 7.94% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 73 | 8.30% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 69 | 8.25% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 324 | 40.15% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 269 | 35.30% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 291 | 40.53% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 3 | 13.64% | 319 | 3.82% | 0 | 0.00% | 367 | 4.39% | 1 | 3.85% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 1 | 4.55% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 1 | 3.85% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 68 | 8.48% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 75 | 9.69% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 61 | 8.31% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 1 | 0.61% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 1 | 0.37% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 2 | 0.71% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 15 | 1.87% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 44 | 5.66% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 30 | 4.09% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 0 | 0.00% | 638 | 7.64% | 1 | 2.63% | 631 | 7.55% | 2 | 7.69% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 12 | 2.54% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 17 | 3.77% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 31 | 7.00% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Oliver County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Center |
| State Population Rank : | 49 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 723.6 |
| Number of Households : | 753 |
| Number of Families : | 600 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Oliver | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 2,215 | 0.35% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 167 | 7.54% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 270 | 12.19% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 206 | 9.30% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 682 | 30.79% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 669 | 98.09% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 14 | 2.05% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 0 | 0.00% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 3 | 0.44% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 31 | 3.87% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 334 | 65.87% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 150 | 62.67% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 184 | 68.48% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 2 | 0.29% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 1 | 50.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 1 | 50.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 97 | 13.70% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 69 | 12.30% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $34,327.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 60 | 7.86% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 70 | 9.17% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 1 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 7 | 1.46% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 1 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 5 | 1.04% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 0 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 1 | 7.69% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Oliver | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,724.13 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 340.15 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | NA | NA | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | NA | NA | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | NA | NA | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 35 | 10.48% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 1 | 2.86% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 7 | 20.00% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 22 | 62.86% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 5 | 14.29% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 2 | 5.71% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 7 | 20.00% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 24 | 68.57% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 2 | 5.71% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.8 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

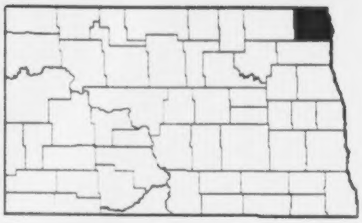
| | Oliver | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 10 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 2 | 20.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 4 | 40.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 2 | 0.31% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 24 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 11 | 45.83% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 0 | 0.00% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 1 | 4.17% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 6 | 4.80% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Oliver | (%) | ND | (%) | Oliver | (%) | ND | (%) | Oliver | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 20 | 2.65% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 19 | 2.56% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 22 | 2.99% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 43 | 5.70% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 37 | 4.99% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 31 | 4.22% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 66 | 15.98% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 69 | 18.85% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 65 | 18.57% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 0 | 0.00% | 319 | 3.82% | 1 | 5.88% | 367 | 4.39% | 0 | 0.00% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 1 | 7.69% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 45 | 6.77% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 47 | 7.22% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 54 | 8.40% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 0 | 0.00% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 3 | 2.29% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 7 | 1.05% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 21 | 3.19% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 17 | 2.64% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 1 | 6.25% | 638 | 7.64% | 1 | 5.88% | 631 | 7.55% | 0 | 0.00% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 16 | 4.27% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 7 | 1.86% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 17 | 4.57% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Pembina County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Cavalier |
| State Population Rank : | 17 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,118.8 |
| Number of Households : | 3,270 |
| Number of Families : | 2,307 |

Source North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Pembina | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 8,485 | 1.33% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 587 | 6.92% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 853 | 10.05% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 663 | 7.81% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 2,233 | 26.32% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 2,161 | 96.78% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 6 | 0.27% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 59 | 2.64% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 7 | 0.31% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 39 | 1.75% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 253 | 9.76% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 1,203 | 72.07% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 515 | 68.35% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 688 | 74.85% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 9 | 0.40% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 7 | 77.78% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 2 | 22.22% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 297 | 12.70% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 205 | 11.60% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $30,182.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 371 | 14.42% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 101 | 3.93% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 25 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 459 | 29.12% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 6 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 30 | 1.90% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 375 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 6 | 8.22% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Pembina | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $5,213.85 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 1,848.69 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 13 | 52.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 13 | 100.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 224 | 11.94% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 26 | 11.61% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 99 | 44.20% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 86 | 38.39% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 13 | 5.80% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 11 | 4.91% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 58 | 25.89% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 92 | 41.07% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 33 | 14.73% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.6 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

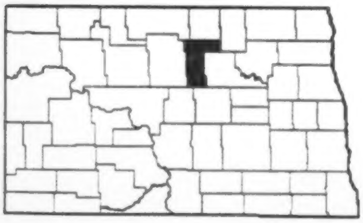
| | Pembina | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 45 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 11 | 24.44% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 28 | 62.22% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 15 | 0.71% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 131 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 60 | 45.80% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 4 | 3.05% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 35 | 26.72% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 37 | 31.09% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 11 | 2.44% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pembina | (%) | ND | (%) | Pembina | (%) | ND | (%) | Pembina | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 113 | 4.46% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 119 | 4.79% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 87 | 3.59% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 247 | 9.75% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 237 | 9.55% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 200 | 8.26% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 439 | 21.45% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 427 | 22.30% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 426 | 22.58% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 7 | 7.61% | 319 | 3.82% | 5 | 5.21% | 367 | 4.39% | 5 | 6.85% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 4 | 4.17% | 52 | 0.62% | 1 | 1.37% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 0.81% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 432 | 19.47% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 386 | 17.83% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 354 | 16.83% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 9 | 1.50% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 18 | 2.92% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 4 | 0.64% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 69 | 3.13% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 93 | 4.32% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 86 | 4.09% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 5 | 5.43% | 638 | 7.64% | 5 | 5.21% | 631 | 7.55% | 8 | 10.96% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 102 | 8.51% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 80 | 6.71% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 91 | 7.77% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Pierce County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Rugby |
| State Population Rank : | 28 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,017.9 |
| Number of Households : | 1,805 |
| Number of Families : | 1,246 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Pierce | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 4,623 | 0.72% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 262 | 5.67% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 424 | 9.17% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 343 | 7.42% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 1,096 | 23.71% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 1,077 | 98.27% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 8 | 0.73% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 11 | 1.00% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 0 | 0.00% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 145 | 11.27% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 622 | 81.67% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 249 | 88.76% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 373 | 76.94% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 9 | 0.82% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 4 | 44.44% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 5 | 55.56% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 194 | 16.80% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 131 | 14.40% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $26,167.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 295 | 22.92% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 52 | 4.04% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 14 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 256 | 33.82% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 7 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 35 | 4.62% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 169 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 4 | 8.33% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Pierce | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,262.99 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 830.63 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 9 | 64.29% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 9 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 100 | 12.27% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 10 | 10.00% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 45 | 45.00% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 42 | 42.00% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 3 | 3.00% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 2 | 2.00% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 29 | 29.00% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 58 | 58.00% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 1 | 1.00% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

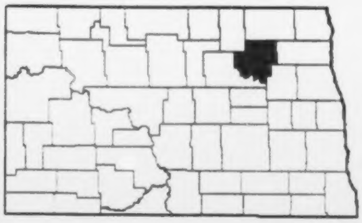
## Children At Risk

| | Pierce | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 14 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 2 | 14.29% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 9 | 64.29% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 8 | 0.78% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 47 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 23 | 48.94% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 4 | 8.51% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 10 | 21.28% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 5 | 1.79% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pierce | (%) | ND | (%) | Pierce | (%) | ND | (%) | Pierce | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 33 | 2.65% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 33 | 2.73% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 30 | 2.51% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 167 | 13.39% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 170 | 14.06% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 202 | 16.89% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 282 | 28.31% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 287 | 30.15% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 254 | 26.85% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 1 | 1.92% | 319 | 3.82% | 3 | 5.17% | 367 | 4.39% | 3 | 6.25% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 1 | 1.92% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.52% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 161 | 14.88% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 157 | 15.02% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 154 | 14.97% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 1 | 0.31% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 2 | 0.57% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 6 | 1.74% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 17 | 1.59% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 28 | 2.72% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 20 | 1.94% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 4 | 7.69% | 638 | 7.64% | 2 | 3.45% | 631 | 7.55% | 1 | 2.08% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 24 | 3.72% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 19 | 2.99% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 30 | 4.85% | 6,931 | 8.55% |

# North Dakota



## Ramsey County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Devils Lake |
| State Population Rank : | 12 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,186.2 |
| Number of Households : | 4,760 |
| Number of Families : | 3,209 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Ramsey | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 12,120 | 1.90% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 867 | 7.15% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 1,166 | 9.62% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 924 | 7.62% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 3,145 | 25.95% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 2,788 | 88.65% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 22 | 0.70% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 318 | 10.11% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 17 | 0.54% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 35 | 1.11% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 662 | 19.79% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 1,644 | 80.05% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 780 | 73.59% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 864 | 85.88% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 47 | 1.49% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 27 | 57.45% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 20 | 42.55% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 590 | 18.70% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 395 | 17.10% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $28,794.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 585 | 17.77% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 266 | 8.08% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 50 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 844 | 38.16% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 23 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 115 | 5.20% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 609 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 5 | 3.21% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Ramsey | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,240.20 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 2,328.80 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 48 | 56.47% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 40 | 83.33% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 8 | 16.67% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 323 | 13.90% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 31 | 9.60% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 139 | 43.03% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 145 | 44.89% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 8 | 2.48% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 33 | 10.22% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 86 | 26.63% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 143 | 44.27% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 35 | 10.84% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.8 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

| | Ramsey | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 111 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 26 | 23.42% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 79 | 71.17% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 91 | 3.08% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 523 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 194 | 37.09% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 27 | 5.16% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 123 | 23.52% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 125 | 28.34% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 20 | 2.88% | 780 | 2.11% |

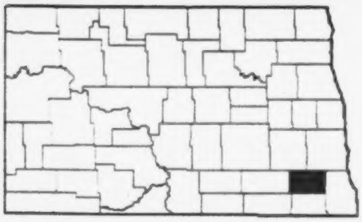
REGION III

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ramsey | (%) | ND | (%) | Ramsey | (%) | ND | (%) | Ramsey | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 470 | 13.11% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 370 | 10.44% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 315 | 9.11% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 429 | 11.96% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 490 | 13.83% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 536 | 15.50% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 973 | 36.65% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 954 | 36.04% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 866 | 33.63% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 9 | 5.96% | 319 | 3.82% | 11 | 7.05% | 367 | 4.39% | 6 | 3.85% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 1 | 0.64% | 52 | 0.62% | 1 | 0.64% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 2 | 1.19% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 0.65% | 64 | 1.09% | 1 | 0.65% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 781 | 25.26% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 726 | 23.87% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 685 | 23.17% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 8 | 1.01% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 10 | 1.23% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 12 | 1.43% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 183 | 5.93% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 174 | 5.73% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 199 | 6.73% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 23 | 15.23% | 638 | 7.64% | 27 | 17.31% | 631 | 7.55% | 17 | 10.90% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 332 | 21.93% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 278 | 18.40% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 315 | 21.04% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Ransom County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Lisbon |
| State Population Rank : | 22 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 862.8 |
| Number of Households : | 2,232 |
| Number of Families : | 1,567 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center 1998 estimates

| | Ransom | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 5,776 | 0.90% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 364 | 6.30% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 547 | 9.47% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 425 | 7.36% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 1,420 | 24.58% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 1,409 | 99.23% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 1 | 0.07% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 4 | 0.28% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 6 | 0.42% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 12 | 0.85% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 147 | 9.60% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 713 | 72.23% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 322 | 72.98% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 391 | 71.61% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 2 | 0.14% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 1 | 50.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 1 | 50.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 164 | 11.60% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 109 | 10.00% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $31,639.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 144 | 9.56% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 109 | 7.24% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 22 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 247 | 24.77% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 13 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 65 | 6.52% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 225 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 3 | 4.35% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Ransom | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $3,925.92 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 1,183.85 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 9 | 81.82% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 9 | 100.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 119 | 9.99% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 11 | 9.24% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 49 | 41.18% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 58 | 48.74% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 1 | 0.84% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 8 | 6.72% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 36 | 30.25% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 52 | 43.70% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 5 | 4.20% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 22.3 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

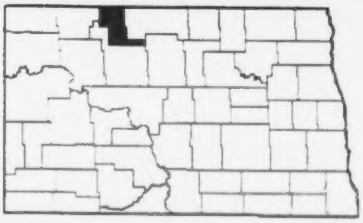
| | Ransom | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 8 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 1 | 12.50% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 3 | 37.50% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 46 | 3.44% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 62 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 36 | 58.06% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 1.61% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 16 | 25.81% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 9 | 47.37% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 3 | 1.36% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ransom | (%) | ND | (%) | Ransom | (%) | ND | (%) | Ransom | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 39 | 2.49% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 35 | 2.24% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 27 | 1.75% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 109 | 6.95% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 100 | 6.39% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 105 | 6.80% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 222 | 17.65% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 188 | 14.89% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 210 | 17.33% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 2 | 3.08% | 319 | 3.82% | 5 | 9.09% | 367 | 4.39% | 2 | 2.90% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 1 | 1.04% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 1.09% | 64 | 1.09% | 1 | 0.99% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 124 | 9.06% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 113 | 8.30% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 81 | 6.06% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 4 | 1.04% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 6 | 1.39% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 7 | 1.69% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 55 | 4.12% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 37 | 2.79% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 10 | 0.75% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 3 | 4.62% | 638 | 7.64% | 1 | 1.82% | 631 | 7.55% | 5 | 7.25% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 50 | 6.68% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 31 | 4.15% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 42 | 5.65% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Renville County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Mohall |
| State Population Rank : | 43 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 874.8 |
| Number of Households : | 1,076 |
| Number of Families : | 788 |

Source North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Renville | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 2,808 | 0.44% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 173 | 6.16% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 290 | 10.33% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 223 | 7.94% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 731 | 26.03% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 711 | 97.26% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 7 | 0.96% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 8 | 1.09% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 6 | 0.82% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 3 | 0.41% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 86 | 9.85% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 411 | 69.83% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 195 | 61.03% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 216 | 77.78% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 1 | 0.14% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 1 | 100.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 0 | 0.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 90 | 12.00% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 68 | 11.40% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $28,833.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 127 | 14.77% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 48 | 5.58% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 3 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 55 | 10.85% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 3 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 15 | 2.96% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 65 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 1 | 3.85% | 517 | 6.52% |

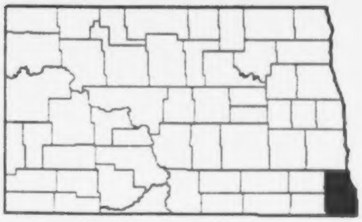
| | Renville | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil. 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,606.07 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools. 1998-99 Academic Year | 782.22 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start. January 2000 | NA | NA | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | NA | NA | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | NA | NA | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 136 | 17.55% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 11 | 8.09% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 62 | 45.59% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 57 | 41.91% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 6 | 4.41% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 4 | 2.94% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 63 | 46.32% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 53 | 38.97% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 2 | 1.47% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores. 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.2 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 5 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 1 | 20.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 4 | 80.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence. 1999 | 7 | 1.02% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 37 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 21 | 56.76% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 2 | 5.41% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 4 | 10.81% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations. 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS. Not HS Graduates. Not in Labor Force. 1990 | 2 | 1.18% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Renville | (%) | ND | (%) | Renville | (%) | ND | (%) | Renville | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 24 | 2.93% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 26 | 3.20% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 24 | 3.02% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 59 | 7.21% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 53 | 6.52% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 59 | 7.42% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 214 | 26.16% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 194 | 24.28% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 259 | 35.00% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 1 | 4.76% | 319 | 3.82% | 1 | 3.85% | 367 | 4.39% | 0 | 0.00% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 1 | 2.27% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 3.45% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 59 | 8.30% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 60 | 8.52% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 65 | 9.48% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts. Grades 9-12 | 2 | 0.74% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 1 | 0.32% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 1 | 0.31% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 12 | 1.71% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 6 | 0.86% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 6 | 0.87% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 1 | 4.76% | 638 | 7.64% | 1 | 3.85% | 631 | 7.55% | 1 | 3.85% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 26 | 6.47% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 13 | 3.28% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 31 | 7.77% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Richland County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Wahpeton |
| State Population Rank : | 9 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,436.9 |
| Number of Households : | 6,567 |
| Number of Families : | 4,542 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

## Population

| | Richland | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 18,272 | 2.86% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 1,311 | 7.17% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 1,808 | 9.89% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 1,799 | 9.85% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 5,325 | 29.14% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 4,985 | 93.62% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 12 | 0.23% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 274 | 5.15% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 54 | 1.01% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 22 | 0.41% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | Richland | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 538 | 10.94% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 2,180 | 71.56% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 1,084 | 65.13% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 1,096 | 77.92% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 49 | 0.92% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 33 | 67.35% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 16 | 32.65% | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | Richland | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 618 | 13.80% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 415 | 12.70% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $31,784.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 610 | 12.97% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 242 | 5.15% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | Richland | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 73 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 872 | 25.59% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 23 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 115 | 3.37% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | Richland | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 450 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 9 | 4.43% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Richland | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $3.846.58 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 3.257.45 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 34 | 58.62% | 2.513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 34 | 100.00% | 1.408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 337 | 10.77% | 13.468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 52 | 15.43% | 1.484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 140 | 41.54% | 5.839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 124 | 36.80% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 21 | 6.23% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 18 | 5.34% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 98 | 29.08% | 4.371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 153 | 45.40% | 5.620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 20 | 5.93% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.8 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

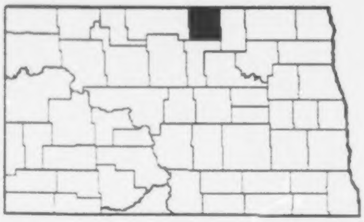
| | Richland | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 128 | NA | 4.269 | NA |
| Services Required | 18 | 14.06% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 76 | 59.38% | 2.424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 195 | 3.97% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 275 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 146 | 53.09% | 4.362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 20 | 7.27% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 58 | 21.09% | 3.008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 80 | 35.87% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 9 | 0.71% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Richland | (%) | ND | (%) | Richland | (%) | ND | (%) | Richland | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 305 | 5.09% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 239 | 3.99% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 201 | 3.34% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 507 | 8.46% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 548 | 9.14% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 609 | 10.12% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 909 | 24.69% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 1,032 | 28.24% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 918 | 26.35% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 4 | 1.87% | 319 | 3.82% | 11 | 4.80% | 367 | 4.39% | 6 | 2.96% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 2 | 0.93% | 44 | 0.53% | 1 | 0.44% | 52 | 0.62% | 2 | 0.99% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 1 | 0.66% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 0.57% | 64 | 1.09% | 1 | 0.63% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 807 | 16.28% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 702 | 14.29% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 703 | 14.29% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 14 | 1.41% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 28 | 2.58% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 22 | 2.07% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 209 | 4.29% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 187 | 3.86% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 235 | 4.78% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 17 | 7.94% | 638 | 7.64% | 16 | 6.99% | 631 | 7.55% | 17 | 8.37% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 222 | 9.85% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 180 | 8.04% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 197 | 8.78% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Rolette County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Rolla |
| State Population Rank : | 10 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 902.5 |
| Number of Households : | 4,621 |
| Number of Families : | 3,477 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center 1998 estimates

| | Rolette | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 14,219 | 2.23% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 1,751 | 12.31% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 2,181 | 15.34% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 1,456 | 10.24% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 5,654 | 39.76% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 1,022 | 18.08% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 16 | 0.28% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 4,608 | 81.50% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 7 | 0.12% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 55 | 0.97% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 1,742 | 35.72% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 1,855 | 58.92% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 927 | 51.02% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 928 | 66.81% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 147 | 2.60% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 130 | 88.44% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 17 | 11.56% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 2,175 | 39.70% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 1,594 | 41.80% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $13,386.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 521 | 10.95% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 1,520 | 31.95% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 12 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 271 | 6.36% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 200 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 1,271 | 29.84% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 1,923 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 15 | 5.62% | 517 | 6.52% |

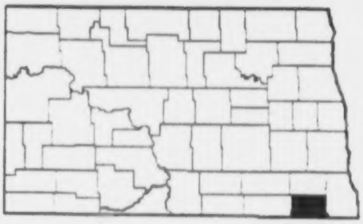
| | Rolette | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $5,625.64 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 3,295.42 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 330 | 100.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 330 | 100.00% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 295 | 8.82% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 35 | 11.86% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 128 | 43.39% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 122 | 41.36% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 10 | 3.39% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 18 | 6.10% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 82 | 27.80% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 147 | 49.83% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 19 | 6.44% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 18.9 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 44 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 6 | 13.64% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 19 | 43.18% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 31 | 0.58% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 246 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 87 | 35.37% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 18 | 7.32% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 85 | 34.55% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 27 | 17.65% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 112 | 13.22% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rolette | (%) | ND | (%) | Rolette | (%) | ND | (%) | Rolette | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaic | 2,510 | 41.82% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 2,515 | 41.68% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 2,467 | 40.47% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 694 | 11.56% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 745 | 12.35% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 767 | 12.58% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Luncr | 2,506 | 63.20% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 2,466 | 60.22% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 2,406 | 61.50% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 42 | 14.00% | 319 | 3.82% | 44 | 15.12% | 367 | 4.39% | 45 | 16.85% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 2 | 0.67% | 44 | 0.53% | 1 | 0.34% | 52 | 0.62% | 3 | 1.12% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 3 | 2.38% | 68 | 1.13% | 2 | 2.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 2 | 1.68% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 2,979 | 55.73% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 2,950 | 55.11% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 2,887 | 53.58% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 115 | 11.18% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 106 | 10.03% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 81 | 7.58% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 105 | 1.98% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 96 | 1.81% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 88 | 1.63% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 67 | 22.33% | 638 | 7.64% | 71 | 24.40% | 631 | 7.55% | 65 | 24.34% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Coun | 138 | 5.66% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 133 | 5.37% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 176 | 7.01% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Sargent County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Forman |
| State Population Rank : | 29 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 858.8 |
| Number of Households : | 1,727 |
| Number of Families : | 1,243 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Sargent | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 4,457 | 0.70% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 281 | 6.30% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 426 | 9.56% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 360 | 8.08% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 1,138 | 25.53% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 1,129 | 99.21% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 2 | 0.18% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 2 | 0.18% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 5 | 0.44% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 6 | 0.53% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 98 | 8.01% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 597 | 78.06% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 235 | 70.21% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 362 | 83.15% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 1 | 0.09% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 0 | 0.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 1 | 100.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 135 | 11.90% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 92 | 10.50% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $32,310.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 141 | 11.59% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 83 | 6.82% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 8 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 104 | 13.32% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 3 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 8 | 1.02% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 129 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 3 | 6.00% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Sargent | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,259.81 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 853.07 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 9 | 75.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 9 | 100.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 96 | 11.09% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 11 | 11.46% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 45 | 46.88% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 34 | 35.42% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 6 | 6.25% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 8 | 8.33% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 34 | 35.42% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 30 | 31.25% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 4 | 4.17% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20 | NA | 20.8 | .NA |

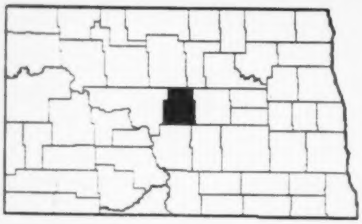
## Children At Risk

| | Sargent | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 12 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 1 | 8.33% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 6 | 50.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 12 | 1.12% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 30 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 18 | 60.00% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 2 | 6.67% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 5 | 16.67% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 33 | 57.89% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 0 | 0.00% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sargent | (%) | ND | (%) | Sargent | (%) | ND | (%) | Sargent | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 59 | 4.75% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 36 | 2.91% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 27 | 2.18% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 114 | 9.18% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 129 | 10.41% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 119 | 9.60% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 149 | 17.89% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 163 | 19.04% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 162 | 18.58% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 2 | 4.00% | 319 | 3.82% | 5 | 10.64% | 367 | 4.39% | 2 | 4.00% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 1 | 2.13% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 1.96% | 64 | 1.09% | 2 | 4.44% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 135 | 12.50% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 137 | 12.79% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 112 | 10.50% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 1 | 0.37% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 0 | 0.00% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 4 | 1.59% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 18 | 1.67% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 20 | 1.88% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 23 | 2.16% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 6 | 12.00% | 638 | 7.64% | 2 | 4.26% | 631 | 7.55% | 4 | 8.00% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 29 | 4.59% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 22 | 3.56% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 24 | 3.88% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Sheridan County

County Seat : McClusky
State Population Rank : 51
Land Area (square miles) : 971.8
Number of Households : 678
Number of Families : 512

Source North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

## Population

| | Sheridan | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 1,694 | 0.27% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 100 | 5.90% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 135 | 7.97% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 103 | 6.08% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 358 | 21.13% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 353 | 98.60% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 5 | 1.40% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 0 | 0.00% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 1 | 0.28% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | Sheridan | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 31 | 6.01% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 253 | 53.36% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 93 | 36.56% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 160 | 63.13% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 2 | 0.56% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 1 | 50.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 1 | 50.00% | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | Sheridan | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 115 | 27.50% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 77 | 24.40% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $22,411.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 92 | 17.73% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 56 | 10.79% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | Sheridan | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 0 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 0 | 0.00% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 5 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 25 | 9.77% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | Sheridan | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 66 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Sheridan | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $6,313.86 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 221.35 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 9 | 75.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 9 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 33 | 14.80% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 3 | 9.09% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 11 | 33.33% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 18 | 54.55% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 1 | 3.03% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 0 | 0.00% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 11 | 33.33% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 17 | 51.52% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 1 | 3.03% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.5 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

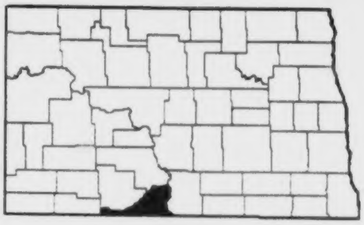
| | Sheridan | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 5 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 0 | 0.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 3 | 60.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 4 | 1.18% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 14 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 1 | 7.14% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 7.14% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 10 | 71.43% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 2 | 15.38% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 2 | 2.11% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sheridan | (%) | ND | (%) | Sheridan | (%) | ND | (%) | Sheridan | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 26 | 6.02% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 17 | 4.22% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 14 | 3.63% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 55 | 12.73% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 47 | 11.66% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 75 | 19.43% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 93 | 38.59% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 114 | 47.30% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 105 | 45.45% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 1 | 9.09% | 319 | 3.82% | 1 | 6.67% | 367 | 4.39% | 0 | 0.00% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 1 | 6.67% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 5.26% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 82 | 21.58% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 70 | 19.83% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 67 | 19.82% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 0 | 0.00% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 3 | 0.78% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 6 | 1.61% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 8 | 2.37% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 0 | 0.00% | 638 | 7.64% | 2 | 13.33% | 631 | 7.55% | 0 | 0.00% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 8 | 3.62% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 6 | 2.88% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 10 | 4.93% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Sioux County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Fort Yates |
| State Population Rank : | 31 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,094.2 |
| Number of Households : | 1,139 |
| Number of Families : | 923 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

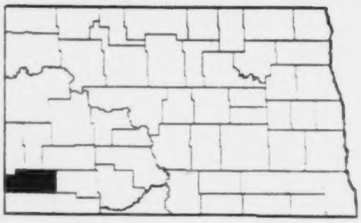
| | Sioux | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 4,192 | 0.66% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 574 | 13.69% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 742 | 17.70% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 466 | 11.12% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 1,869 | 44.58% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 220 | 11.77% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 5 | 0.27% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 1,637 | 87.59% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 8 | 0.43% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 19 | 1.02% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 518 | 31.96% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 486 | 64.81% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 274 | 60.22% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 212 | 70.75% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 33 | 1.77% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 19 | 57.58% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 14 | 42.42% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 773 | 42.70% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 617 | 48.40% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $14,395.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 243 | 14.88% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 424 | 25.96% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 27 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 122 | 8.60% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 21 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 85 | 5.99% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 4 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 9 | 8.65% | 517 | 6.52% |

| | Sioux | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $8,783.76 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 329.44 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 113 | 100.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | 113 | 100.00% | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 149 | 26.56% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 29 | 19.46% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 59 | 39.60% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 57 | 38.26% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 4 | 2.68% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 2 | 1.34% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 55 | 36.91% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 62 | 41.61% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 15 | 10.07% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 16.4 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 2 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 0 | 0.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 0 | 0.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 56 | 3.14% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 28 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 3 | 10.71% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 3.57% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 12 | 42.86% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | NR | NR | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 20 | 7.55% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sioux | (%) | ND | (%) | Sioux | (%) | ND | (%) | Sioux | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 830 | 42.09% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 795 | 40.50% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 820 | 40.84% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 378 | 19.17% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 300 | 15.28% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 372 | 18.53% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 1,072 | 77.29% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 1,046 | 78.86% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 981 | 71.71% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 18 | 26.09% | 319 | 3.82% | 19 | 19.19% | 367 | 4.39% | 18 | 17.31% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 1 | 1.45% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 3 | 2.88% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 3.23% | 64 | 1.09% | 6 | 23.08% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 1,024 | 58.05% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 974 | 55.75% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 1,047 | 58.75% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 21 | 15.67% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 44 | 11.96% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 46 | 11.92% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 0 | 0.00% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 4 | 0.23% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 3 | 0.17% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 14 | 20.29% | 638 | 7.64% | 18 | 18.18% | 631 | 7.55% | 21 | 20.19% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 21 | 2.76% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 19 | 2.43% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 25 | 3.16% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Slope County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Amidon |
| State Population Rank : | 53 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,218.0 |
| Number of Households : | 318 |
| Number of Families : | 237 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Slope | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 865 | 0.14% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 53 | 6.13% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 99 | 11.45% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 78 | 9.02% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 245 | 28.32% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 243 | 99.18% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 2 | 0.82% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 0 | 0.00% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 1 | 0.41% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 15 | 5.51% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 124 | 59.68% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 61 | 65.57% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 63 | 53.97% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 1 | 0.41% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 0 | 0.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 1 | 100.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 38 | 15.70% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 30 | 15.50% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $21,071.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 42 | 15.27% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 29 | 10.55% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 0 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 0 | 0.00% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 0 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 0 | 0.00% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 0 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Slope | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $6,111.84 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 39.94 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 2 | 100.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 2 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 1 | 2.44% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 1 | 100.00% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 0 | 0.00% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 0 | 0.00% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 0 | 0.00% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 0 | 0.00% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 1 | 100.00% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 0 | 0.00% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 0 | 0.00% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | NA | NA | 20.8 | NA |

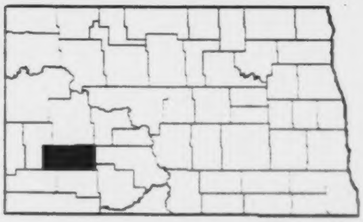
## Children At Risk

| | Slope | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 2 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 0 | 0.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 2 | 100.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 8 | 3.48% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 4 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 1 | 25.00% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 0 | 0.00% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 0 | 0.00% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 0 | 0.00% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Slope | (%) | ND | (%) | Slope | (%) | ND | (%) | Slope | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 4 | 1.55% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 5 | 1.91% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 4 | 1.50% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 9 | 3.49% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 9 | 3.44% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 20 | 7.52% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 0 | 0.00% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 0 | 0.00% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 0 | 0.00% | 319 | 3.82% | 2 | 16.67% | 367 | 4.39% | 2 | 20.00% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 6 | 2.67% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 10 | 4.42% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 10 | 4.35% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 0 | 0.00% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 1 | 0.45% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 0 | 0.00% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 4 | 1.74% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 0 | 0.00% | 638 | 7.64% | 0 | 0.00% | 631 | 7.55% | 1 | 10.00% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 2 | 1.50% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 4 | 3.01% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 4 | 2.92% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota



## Stark County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Dickinson |
| State Population Rank : | 6 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1.338.3 |
| Number of Households : | 8.460 |
| Number of Families : | 5.968 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Stark | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 22.780 | 3.57% | 638.244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 1.783 | 7.83% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 2.418 | 10.61% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 1.903 | 8.35% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 6.497 | 28.52% | 173.424 | 27.17% |
| White | 6.336 | 97.52% | 155.746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 8 | 0.12% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 85 | 1.31% | 14.142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 68 | 1.05% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 88 | 1.35% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 900 | 13.29% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 3.381 | 70.98% | 84.631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 1.638 | 66.54% | 40.947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 1.743 | 75.16% | 43.684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 83 | 1.28% | 1.728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 46 | 55.42% | 1.121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 37 | 44.58% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 1.035 | 16.30% | 26.840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 723 | 15.30% | 18.182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $29.301.00 | NA | $30.020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 1.007 | 15.04% | 22.193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 364 | 5.44% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 123 | NA | 2.062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 1.498 | 32.82% | 32.137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 21 | NA | 1.233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 105 | 2.30% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 1.176 | NA | 24.832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 13 | 4.96% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Stark | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,061.93 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 4,056.76 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 105 | 88.24% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 90 | 85.71% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 15 | 14.29% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 439 | 10.80% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 59 | 13.44% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 170 | 38.72% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 180 | 41.00% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 30 | 6.83% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 21 | 4.78% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 149 | 33.94% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 156 | 35.54% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 33 | 7.52% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.7 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

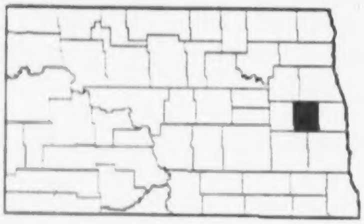
| | Stark | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 169 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 40 | 23.67% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 66 | 39.05% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 294 | 4.82% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 359 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 69 | 19.22% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 17 | 4.74% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 95 | 26.46% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 98 | 21.92% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 23 | 1.82% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Stark | (%) | ND | (%) | Stark | (%) | ND | (%) | Stark | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 476 | 6.60% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 452 | 6.29% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 299 | 4.17% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 908 | 12.59% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 882 | 12.27% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 1,039 | 14.49% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 1,596 | 31.80% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 1,505 | 30.68% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 1,486 | 31.43% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 8 | 2.90% | 319 | 3.82% | 8 | 3.00% | 367 | 4.39% | 6 | 2.29% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 3 | 1.09% | 44 | 0.53% | 3 | 1.12% | 52 | 0.62% | 2 | 0.76% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 3 | 1.45% | 68 | 1.13% | 1 | 0.51% | 64 | 1.09% | 2 | 0.99% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 1,124 | 18.16% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 1,032 | 16.79% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 974 | 15.96% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 25 | 1.92% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 16 | 0.99% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 23 | 1.42% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 343 | 5.49% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 396 | 6.37% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 275 | 4.51% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 17 | 6.16% | 638 | 7.64% | 26 | 9.74% | 631 | 7.55% | 24 | 9.16% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 280 | 9.15% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 196 | 6.42% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 251 | 8.23% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Steele County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Finley |
| State Population Rank : | 48 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 712.4 |
| Number of Households : | 927 |
| Number of Families : | 656 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center: 1998 estimates

## Population

| | Steele | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 2,263 | 0.35% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 148 | 6.54% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 198 | 8.75% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 166 | 7.34% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 545 | 24.08% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 540 | 99.08% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 0 | 0.00% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 1 | 0.18% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 4 | 0.73% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 4 | 0.73% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | Steele | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 27 | 4.27% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 292 | 72.60% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 134 | 67.91% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 158 | 76.58% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 2 | 0.37% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 0 | 0.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 2 | 100.00% | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | Steele | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 78 | 13.50% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 50 | 11.70% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $27,596.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 130 | 20.57% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 61 | 9.65% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | Steele | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 4 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 45 | 11.90% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 5 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 25 | 6.61% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | Steele | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 87 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Steele | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $5,241.39 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 383.04 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 3 | 100.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 3 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 35 | 9.56% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 4 | 11.43% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 10 | 28.57% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 18 | 51.43% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 3 | 8.57% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 3 | 8.57% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 4 | 11.43% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 22 | 62.86% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 1 | 2.86% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

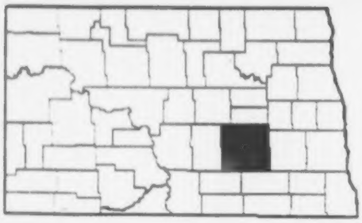
| | Steele | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 5 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 0 | 0.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 2 | 40.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 3 | 0.59% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 12 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 7 | 58.33% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 1 | 8.33% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 2 | 16.67% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | NR | NR | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 0 | 0.00% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Steele | (%) | ND | (%) | Steele | (%) | ND | (%) | Steele | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 35 | 5.72% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 19 | 3.15% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 15 | 2.54% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 55 | 8.99% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 81 | 13.43% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 63 | 10.68% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 97 | 25.53% | 35,481 | 28.57% | 117 | 32.68% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 127 | 35.47% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 1 | 3.57% | 319 | 3.82% | 0 | 0.00% | 367 | 4.39% | 1 | 5.00% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 88 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 79 | 14.77% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 75 | 14.29% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 61 | 11.91% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 1 | 0.82% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 1 | 0.83% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 3 | 2.46% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 14 | 2.65% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 11 | 2.12% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 11 | 2.15% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 1 | 3.57% | 836 | 7.64% | 1 | 5.00% | 631 | 7.55% | 1 | 5.00% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 10 | 3.27% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 5 | 1.64% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 7 | 2.33% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Stutsman County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Jamestown |
| State Population Rank : | 7 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 2,221.5 |
| Number of Households : | 8,154 |
| Number of Families : | 5,484 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Stutsman | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 20,964 | 3.28% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 1,372 | 6.54% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 1,915 | 9.13% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 1,606 | 7.66% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 5,227 | 24.93% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 5,087 | 97.32% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 45 | 0.86% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 43 | 0.82% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 52 | 0.99% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 41 | 0.78% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 896 | 15.49% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 2,816 | 81.00% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 1,163 | 73.26% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 1,653 | 86.45% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 48 | 0.92% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 28 | 58.33% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 20 | 41.67% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 845 | 16.30% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 567 | 14.60% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $30,048.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 748 | 13.04% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 309 | 5.39% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 83 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 1,232 | 34.31% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 21 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 105 | 2.92% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 835 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 20 | 10.47% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Stutsman | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,104.60 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 3,485.20 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 90 | 67.67% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 84 | 93.33% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 6 | 6.67% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 554 | 16.07% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 52 | 9.39% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 267 | 48.19% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 211 | 38.09% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 24 | 4.33% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 53 | 9.57% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 141 | 25.45% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 271 | 48.92% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 40 | 7.22% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.9 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

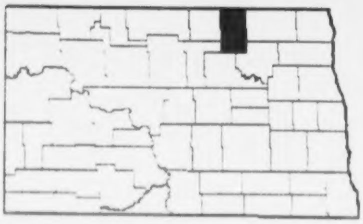
| | Stutsman | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 106 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 27 | 25.47% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 46 | 43.40% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 176 | 3.60% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 429 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 173 | 40.33% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 32 | 7.46% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 92 | 21.45% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 72 | 14.15% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 64 | 5.41% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Stutsman | (%) | ND | (%) | Stutsman | (%) | ND | (%) | Stutsman | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 345 | 5.82% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 335 | 5.72% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 263 | 4.54% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 674 | 11.37% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 620 | 10.59% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 744 | 12.84% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 1.008 | 26.92% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 1.084 | 29.93% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 1.013 | 28.87% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 9 | 4.19% | 319 | 3.82% | 3 | 1.28% | 367 | 4.39% | 9 | 4.71% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 2 | 0.85% | 52 | 0.62% | 1 | 0.52% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 2 | 0.80% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 2 | 0.81% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 792 | 15.68% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 713 | 14.36% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 745 | 15.23% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 20 | 1.68% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 29 | 2.27% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 32 | 2.55% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 166 | 3.25% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 173 | 3.42% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 179 | 3.66% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 23 | 10.70% | 638 | 7.64% | 22 | 9.40% | 631 | 7.55% | 14 | 7.33% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 239 | 9.00% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 283 | 10.78% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 251 | 9.61% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Towner County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Cando |
| State Population Rank : | 37 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,025.4 |
| Number of Households : | 1,192 |
| Number of Families : | 808 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Towner | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 3,018 | 0.47% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 218 | 7.22% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 291 | 9.64% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 220 | 7.29% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 771 | 25.55% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 743 | 96.37% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 1 | 0.13% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 22 | 2.85% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 5 | 0.65% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 3 | 0.39% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 96 | 9.85% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 427 | 74.24% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 178 | 65.17% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 249 | 80.72% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 6 | 0.78% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 1 | 16.67% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 5 | 83.33% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 155 | 19.30% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 101 | 17.20% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $23,462.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 138 | 14.21% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 112 | 11.53% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 8 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 112 | 20.11% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 6 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 30 | 5.39% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 74 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 1 | 4.76% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Towner | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil. 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,650.55 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools. 1998-99 Academic Year | 572.97 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start. January 2000 | 10 | 71.43% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 10 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment. 1998 | 64 | 11.09% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 6 | 9.38% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 28 | 43.75% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 28 | 43.75% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 2 | 3.13% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 1 | 1.56% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 23 | 35.94% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 34 | 53.13% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 2 | 3.13% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.3 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

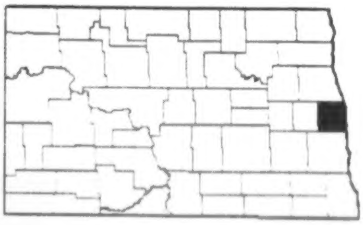
| | Towner | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports. 1998 | 23 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 5 | 21.74% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 15 | 65.22% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence. 1999 | 7 | 0.96% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 31 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 17 | 54.84% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 2 | 6.45% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 7 | 22.58% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations. 1998 | 0 | 0.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates. Not in Labor Force. 1990 | 3 | 1.88% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Towner | (%) | ND | (%) | Towner | (%) | ND | (%) | Towner | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 44 | 4.93% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 45 | 5.26% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 33 | 3.97% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 91 | 10.19% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 96 | 11.23% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 110 | 13.22% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 231 | 36.38% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 229 | 38.95% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 251 | 44.74% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 1 | 2.94% | 319 | 3.82% | 1 | 3.13% | 367 | 4.39% | 1 | 4.76% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 112 | 14.20% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 101 | 13.43% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 110 | 15.09% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts. Grades 9-12 | 4 | 2.08% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 2 | 1.03% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 1 | 0.48% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 27 | 3.47% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 33 | 4.44% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 42 | 5.76% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 2 | 5.88% | 638 | 7.64% | 1 | 3.13% | 631 | 7.55% | 1 | 4.76% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 22 | 5.34% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 19 | 4.80% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 23 | 6.02% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Traill County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Hillsboro |
| State Population Rank : | 16 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 861.9 |
| Number of Households : | 3.245 |
| Number of Families : | 2.253 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

## Population

| | Traill | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Population, 1998 | 8.544 | 1.34% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 554 | 6.48% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 816 | 9.55% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 700 | 8.19% | 51.291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 2.218 | 25.96% | 173.424 | 27.17% |
| White | 2.176 | 98.11% | 155.746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 6 | 0.27% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 16 | 0.72% | 14.142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 20 | 0.90% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 73 | 3.29% | 2,986 | 1.72% |

## Family Composition

| | Traill | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 194 | 8.65% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 1.057 | 74.08% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 489 | 72.39% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 568 | 75.53% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 9 | 0.41% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 5 | 55.56% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 4 | 44.44% | 607 | 35.13% |

## Economic Condition

| | Traill | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 288 | 13.70% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 214 | 13.30% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $28.941.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 311 | 13.96% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 129 | 5.79% | 12,788 | 7.37% |

## Child Care

| | Traill | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 26 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 424 | 28.27% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 7 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 37 | 2.47% | 6,475 | 5.35% |

## Child Health

| | Traill | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 280 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 7 | 7.61% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Traill | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,174.42 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 1,825.86 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 40 | 90.91% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 38 | 95.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 2 | 5.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 119 | 6.55% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 13 | 10.92% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 40 | 33.61% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 62 | 52.10% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 4 | 3.36% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 6 | 5.04% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 23 | 19.33% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 50 | 42.02% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 10 | 8.40% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.8 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

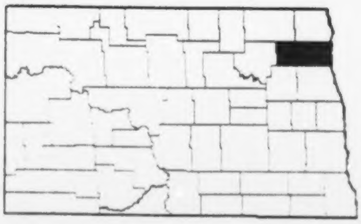
| | Traill | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 39 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 5 | 12.82% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 23 | 58.97% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 9 | 0.43% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 73 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 28 | 38.36% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 3 | 4.11% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 31 | 42.47% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 4 | 28.57% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 7 | 1.33% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Traill | (%) | ND | (%) | Traill | (%) | ND | (%) | Traill | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 135 | 5.31% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 111 | 4.43% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 73 | 2.95% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 238 | 9.36% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 257 | 10.26% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 286 | 11.55% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 382 | 20.76% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 354 | 19.64% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 350 | 19.49% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 2 | 2.53% | 319 | 3.82% | 5 | 4.39% | 367 | 4.39% | 5 | 5.43% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 2 | 1.75% | 52 | 0.62% | 1 | 1.09% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 1 | 0.95% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 413 | 19.32% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 398 | 18.93% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 347 | 16.76% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 5 | 0.88% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 2 | 0.33% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 5 | 0.81% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 69 | 3.34% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 70 | 3.43% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 66 | 3.19% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 2 | 2.53% | 638 | 7.64% | 4 | 3.51% | 631 | 7.55% | 4 | 4.35% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 42 | 3.88% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 44 | 4.10% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 52 | 4.89% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Walsh County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Grafton |
| State Population Rank : | 11 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1,282.0 |
| Number of Households : | 5.117 |
| Number of Families : | 3.596 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Walsh | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 13.532 | 2.12% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 998 | 7.38% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 1.380 | 10.20% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 1.011 | 7.47% | 51.291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 3.581 | 26.46% | 173.424 | 27.17% |
| White | 3.484 | 97.29% | 155.746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 7 | 0.20% | 1.426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 47 | 1.31% | 14.142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 43 | 1.20% | 2.111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 303 | 8.46% | 2.986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 509 | 13.34% | 24.886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 1.757 | 77.58% | 84.631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 885 | 75.59% | 40.947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 872 | 79.59% | 43.684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 29 | 0.81% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 23 | 79.31% | 1.121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 6 | 20.69% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 653 | 18.20% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 443 | 16.50% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $29.451.00 | NA | $30.020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 496 | 13.17% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 286 | 7.59% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 21 | NA | 2.062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 401 | 15.45% | 32.137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 19 | NA | 1.233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 95 | 3.66% | 6.475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 728 | NA | 24.832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 6 | 3.77% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Walsh | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4.057.18 | NA | $4.548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 2.426.15 | NA | 115.744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 36 | 49.32% | 2.513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 36 | 100.00% | 1.408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 292 | 12.17% | 13.468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 34 | 11.64% | 1.484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 123 | 42.12% | 5.839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 118 | 40.41% | 5.473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 17 | 5.82% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 8 | 2.74% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 109 | 37.33% | 4.371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 129 | 44.18% | 5.620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 22 | 7.53% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.7 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

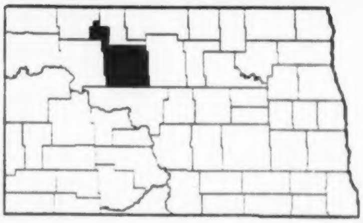
| | Walsh | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 100 | NA | 4.269 | NA |
| Services Required | 15 | 15.00% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 58 | 58.00% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 41 | 1.21% | 3.643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 276 | NA | 11.309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 130 | 47.10% | 4.362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 17 | 6.16% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 76 | 27.54% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 31 | 20.67% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 42 | 6.08% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Walsh | (%) | ND | (%) | Walsh | (%) | ND | (%) | Walsh | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 299 | 7.50% | 16.052 | 8.16% | 235 | 5.93% | 14.889 | 7.63% | 199 | 5.12% | 13.055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 433 | 10.86% | 18.275 | 9.29% | 443 | 11.17% | 18.685 | 9.58% | 514 | 13.23% | 20.893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 727 | 29.08% | 35.451 | 28.57% | 779 | 30.94% | 35.352 | 29.00% | 786 | 32.02% | 33.924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 4 | 2.72% | 319 | 3.82% | 6 | 4.62% | 367 | 4.39% | 11 | 6.92% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 1 | 0.77% | 52 | 0.62% | 1 | 0.63% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 3 | 1.59% | 64 | 1.09% | 2 | 1.16% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 861 | 24.59% | 29.548 | 17.70% | 782 | 22.53% | 28.111 | 17.05% | 770 | 22.72% | 27.772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 8 | 1.21% | 1.004 | 2.97% | 11 | 1.63% | 1.167 | 3.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 210 | 6.09% | 6.724 | 4.04% | 253 | 7.38% | 6.966 | 4.22% | 163 | 4.81% | 7.341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 16 | 10.88% | 638 | 7.64% | 9 | 6.92% | 631 | 7.55% | 8 | 5.03% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 165 | 9.27% | 6.850 | 8.42% | 138 | 7.91% | 6.187 | 7.62% | 171 | 9.80% | 6.931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

**kids count north dakota**



## Ward County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Minot |
| State Population Rank : | 4 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 2.013.0 |
| Number of Households : | 21.746 |
| Number of Families : | 15.472 |

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Ward | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 58.678 | 9.19% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 5.062 | 8.63% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 5.696 | 9.71% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 4.647 | 7.92% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 16.377 | 27.91% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 14.870 | 90.80% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 519 | 3.17% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 566 | 3.46% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 421 | 2.57% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 505 | 3.08% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 2.431 | 14.96% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 8.315 | 70.01% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 4.366 | 64.91% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 3.949 | 75.64% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 156 | 0.95% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 93 | 59.62% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 63 | 40.38% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 2.277 | 14.10% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 1.503 | 13.30% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $27,414.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 2.621 | 16.35% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 1.004 | 6.26% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 177 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 2.953 | 25.40% | 32.137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 131 | NA | 1.233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 635 | 5.46% | 6.475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 3.296 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 78 | 8.20% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Ward | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,334.79 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 10,390.61 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 203 | 51.26% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 203 | 100.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 1,350 | 13.16% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 131 | 9.70% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 592 | 43.85% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 543 | 40.22% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 84 | 6.22% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 100 | 7.41% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 571 | 42.30% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 504 | 37.33% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 42 | 3.11% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.8 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

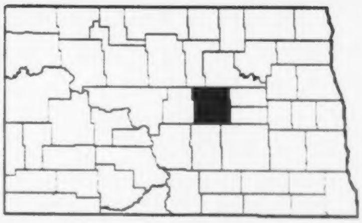
| | Ward | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 552 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 28 | 5.07% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 401 | 72.64% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 279 | 1.81% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 1,159 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 468 | 40.38% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 66 | 5.69% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 332 | 28.65% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 200 | 17.65% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 37 | 1.08% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ward | (%) | ND | (%) | Ward | (%) | ND | (%) | Ward | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 1,451 | 7.62% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 1,269 | 6.79% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 1,068 | 5.79% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 1,414 | 7.42% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 1,597 | 8.55% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 1,860 | 10.08% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 3,074 | 28.91% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 3,066 | 29.59% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 2,900 | 28.34% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 22 | 2.15% | 319 | 3.82% | 28 | 2.73% | 367 | 4.39% | 21 | 2.21% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 8 | 0.78% | 44 | 0.53% | 5 | 0.49% | 52 | 0.62% | 6 | 0.63% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 5 | 1.17% | 68 | 1.13% | 7 | 1.62% | 64 | 1.09% | 6 | 1.35% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 2,579 | 16.11% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 2,456 | 15.69% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 2,430 | 15.77% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 160 | 5.47% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 80 | 2.21% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 125 | 3.51% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 799 | 5.02% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 782 | 5.00% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 929 | 6.03% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 62 | 6.05% | 638 | 7.64% | 60 | 5.85% | 631 | 7.55% | 72 | 7.57% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 771 | 10.60% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 613 | 8.31% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 626 | 8.61% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Wells County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Fessenden |
| State Population Rank : | 25 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 1.271.4 |
| Number of Households : | 2.132 |
| Number of Families : | 1.488 |

Source North Dakota State Data Center, 1998 estimates

| | Wells | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 5.200 | 0.81% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 306 | 5.88% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 428 | 8.23% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 345 | 6.63% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 1.150 | 22.12% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 1.147 | 99.74% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 2 | 0.17% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 0 | 0.00% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 1 | 0.09% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 4 | 0.35% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 136 | 9.48% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 675 | 73.33% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 299 | 70.23% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 376 | 75.80% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 4 | 0.35% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 3 | 75.00% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 1 | 25.00% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 220 | 18.00% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 153 | 16.60% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $24,402.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 264 | 18.31% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 138 | 9.57% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 13 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 198 | 24.72% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 5 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 25 | 3.12% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 107 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 5 | 14.29% | 517 | 6.52% |

| | Wells | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,747.66 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 1,036.94 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 22 | 100.00% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 0 | 0.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 22 | 100.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 108 | 10.43% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 8 | 7.41% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 42 | 38.89% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 48 | 44.44% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 10 | 9.26% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 4 | 3.70% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 51 | 47.22% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 32 | 29.63% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 8 | 7.41% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 20.5 | NA | 20.8 | NA |
| **Children At Risk** | | | | |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 18 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 2 | 11.11% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 10 | 55.56% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 3 | 0.28% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 46 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 23 | 50.00% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 2 | 4.35% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 13 | 28.26% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 12 | 40.00% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 0 | 0.00% | 780 | 2.11% |

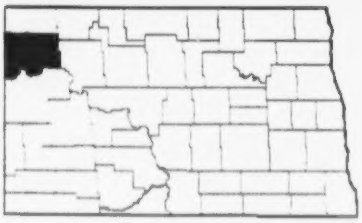
## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wells | (%) | ND | (%) | Wells | (%) | ND | (%) | Wells | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 33 | 2.55% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 36 | 2.84% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 36 | 2.88% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 175 | 13.51% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 153 | 12.06% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 154 | 12.34% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 327 | 30.33% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 333 | 30.89% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 269 | 24.59% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 1 | 2.44% | 319 | 3.82% | 1 | 2.63% | 367 | 4.39% | 1 | 2.86% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 0 | 0.00% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 0 | 0.00% | 68 | 1.13% | 0 | 0.00% | 64 | 1.09% | 0 | 0.00% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 166 | 14.70% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 158 | 14.35% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 149 | 13.81% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 3 | 1.12% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 2 | 0.59% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 4 | 1.16% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 21 | 1.86% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 21 | 1.89% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 25 | 2.32% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 7 | 17.07% | 638 | 7.64% | 0 | 0.00% | 631 | 7.55% | 1 | 2.86% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 47 | 7.40% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 37 | 5.91% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 38 | 6.13% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# North Dakota

kids count north dakota



## Williams County

| | |
|---|---|
| County Seat : | Williston |
| State Population Rank : | 8 |
| Land Area (square miles) : | 2,070.6 |
| Number of Households : | 7,671 |
| Number of Families : | 5,385 |

Source North Dakota State Data Center 1998 estimates

| | Williams | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Population** | | | | |
| Total Population, 1998 | 20,150 | 3.16% | 638,244 | 100.00% |
| Ages 0 to 5 | 1,559 | 7.74% | 48,673 | 7.63% |
| Ages 6 to 12 | 2,246 | 11.15% | 62,787 | 9.84% |
| Ages 13 to 17 | 1,602 | 7.95% | 51,291 | 8.04% |
| Population By Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998 | 5,723 | 28.40% | 173,424 | 27.17% |
| White | 5,156 | 90.09% | 155,746 | 89.81% |
| Black | 8 | 0.14% | 1,426 | 0.82% |
| Native American, Eskimo, Aleutian | 540 | 9.44% | 14,142 | 8.15% |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 20 | 0.35% | 2,111 | 1.22% |
| Hispanic Origin of any Race | 80 | 1.40% | 2,986 | 1.72% |
| **Family Composition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 | 921 | 14.56% | 24,886 | 14.19% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in Labor Force) | 3,024 | 73.15% | 84,631 | 74.40% |
| With Children Under Age 6 (% in Labor Force) | 1,453 | 67.58% | 40,947 | 69.10% |
| With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in Labor Force) | 1,571 | 78.29% | 43,684 | 79.36% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998 | 70 | 1.22% | 1,728 | 1.00% |
| Family Home Placements | 31 | 44.29% | 1,121 | 64.87% |
| ND Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement | 39 | 55.71% | 607 | 35.13% |
| **Economic Condition** | | | | |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995 | 1,017 | 17.40% | 26,840 | 15.90% |
| Related Children Ages 5-17 Living in Families Below Poverty, 1995 | 711 | 16.10% | 18,182 | 14.70% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 | $29,283.00 | NA | $30,020.00 | NA |
| Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990 | 657 | 10.46% | 22,193 | 12.79% |
| Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990 | 427 | 6.80% | 12,788 | 7.37% |
| **Child Care** | | | | |
| Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999 | 54 | NA | 2,062 | NA |
| Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 | 732 | 17.72% | 32,137 | 26.54% |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 1999 | 83 | NA | 1,233 | NA |
| Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity, 1999 | 415 | 10.04% | 6,475 | 5.35% |
| **Child Health** | | | | |
| Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC) Participants, FY 1999 | 845 | NA | 24,832 | NA |
| Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998 | 10 | 4.18% | 517 | 6.52% |

## Education

| | Williams | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-99 Academic Year | $4,594.69 | NA | $4,548.22 | NA |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-99 Academic Year | 3,996.85 | NA | 115,744.35 | NA |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2000 | 98 | 72.06% | 2,513 | 70.29% |
| Center Based | 98 | 100.00% | 1,408 | 56.03% |
| Home Based | 0 | 0.00% | 363 | 14.44% |
| Reservation Based | NA | NA | 742 | 29.53% |
| Special Education Enrollment, 1998 | 502 | 12.71% | 13,468 | 11.75% |
| Ages 0-5 | 60 | 11.95% | 1,484 | 11.02% |
| Ages 6-11 | 220 | 43.82% | 5,839 | 43.35% |
| Ages 12-17 | 202 | 40.24% | 5,473 | 40.64% |
| Ages 18-21 | 20 | 3.98% | 672 | 4.99% |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed | 38 | 7.57% | 903 | 6.70% |
| Speech Impaired | 164 | 32.67% | 4,371 | 32.45% |
| Specific Learning Disability | 208 | 41.43% | 5,620 | 41.73% |
| Educable Mentally Handicapped | 27 | 5.38% | 980 | 7.28% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1998-99 Academic Year | 21.3 | NA | 20.8 | NA |

## Children At Risk

| | Williams | (%) | North Dakota | (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998 | 132 | NA | 4,269 | NA |
| Services Required | 23 | 17.42% | 613 | 14.36% |
| Services Recommended | 61 | 46.21% | 2,424 | 56.78% |
| Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999 | 221 | 4.09% | 3,643 | 2.24% |
| Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998 | 616 | NA | 11,309 | NA |
| Unruly Behavior | 309 | 50.16% | 4,362 | 38.57% |
| Offenses Against Person | 15 | 2.44% | 656 | 5.80% |
| Offenses Against Property | 141 | 22.89% | 3,008 | 26.60% |
| Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998 | 91 | 24.46% | 1,903 | 21.54% |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 1990 | 12 | 1.14% | 780 | 2.11% |

## Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT Indicators

| Indicators | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Williams | (%) | ND | (%) | Williams | (%) | ND | (%) | Williams | (%) | ND | (%) |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant and Medicaid | 506 | 7.94% | 16,052 | 8.16% | 400 | 6.36% | 14,889 | 7.63% | 335 | 5.40% | 13,055 | 6.75% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only | 705 | 11.07% | 18,275 | 9.29% | 736 | 11.71% | 18,685 | 9.58% | 832 | 13.41% | 20,893 | 10.80% |
| Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch | 1,149 | 26.07% | 35,451 | 28.57% | 1,079 | 25.11% | 35,352 | 29.00% | 1,043 | 25.16% | 33,924 | 28.22% |
| Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care | 13 | 5.08% | 319 | 3.82% | 10 | 4.31% | 367 | 4.39% | 11 | 4.60% | 382 | 4.82% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age One | 1 | 0.39% | 44 | 0.53% | 0 | 0.00% | 52 | 0.62% | 2 | 0.84% | 68 | 0.86% |
| Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19 | 1 | 0.46% | 68 | 1.13% | 4 | 1.83% | 64 | 1.09% | 5 | 2.53% | 73 | 1.23% |
| Children Receiving Food Stamps | 1,056 | 18.86% | 29,548 | 17.70% | 956 | 17.38% | 28,111 | 17.05% | 954 | 17.64% | 27,772 | 17.06% |
| High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 | 68 | 5.02% | 1,004 | 2.97% | 53 | 3.76% | 1,167 | 3.00% | 33 | 2.20% | 957 | 2.50% |
| Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect | 251 | 4.45% | 6,724 | 4.04% | 223 | 4.00% | 6,966 | 4.22% | 234 | 4.33% | 7,341 | 4.51% |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 | 30 | 11.72% | 638 | 7.64% | 23 | 9.91% | 631 | 7.55% | 30 | 12.55% | 644 | 8.12% |
| Juveniles 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court | 348 | 12.56% | 6,850 | 8.42% | 372 | 13.40% | 6,187 | 7.62% | 338 | 12.26% | 6,931 | 8.56% |

# Definitions and Data Sources

**County Seat** is the designated location for county government functions.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Bureau of the Census.

**State Population Rank** is based on the ordering of all counties in the state by population.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Division, March 1999.

**Land Area** is the size of a county in square miles.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing.

**Number of Households** represents occupied housing units. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room used as a separate living quarter. The number listed in this category reflects a person or groups of people living in a housing unit. For example, people living in a mobile home create one household. A mobile home could be unoccupied and be classified as a housing unit, not a household.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota State Data Center, 1998. Unpublished Data.

**Number of Families** includes a householder and one or more other persons who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota State Data Center, 1998. Unpublished Data.

## *Population*

**Total Population, 1998** is the total number of people residing in North Dakota. (Note that the 1998 estimates used in this publication were the most current figures available at the time of printing). The percentage for the main indicator represents the proportion of the total population in North Dakota. Age categories 0-5 years, 6-12 years, and 13-17 years indicate the total number of children in these respective age groups. The percentages for the age categories are the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas. Total population estimates are compiled by the Census Bureau and based on estimates derived from administrative records: i.e., vital statistics, school enrollments, vehicle registrations, IRS filings, etc.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Division, September 1999.

**Population by Race and Hispanic Origin of Children Ages 0 to 18, 1998** denotes the child population by racial composition. (Note that the 1998 race estimates used in this publication were the most current figures available at the time of printing). The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion children under age 19 represent of the total population for respective geographic areas. Percentages for racial categories represent the proportion of the total child population under age 19 in respective geographic areas. Racial categories include: White, Black, Native American-Eskimo-Aleutian, and Asian-Pacific Islander. Hispanic is reported as a discrete classification because it is considered a separate ethnic category, which includes children of different racial backgrounds. Racial categories can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Race estimates are compiled by the Census Bureau and are based on estimates derived from administrative records: i.e., vital statistics, school enrollments, vehicle registrations, IRS filings, etc.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Division, September 1999.

## *Family Composition*

**Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990** are the number of children under age 18 who live in families headed by a person - male or female - with no spouse present in the home. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population under age 18 in respective geographic areas. Children in this category include "own children" under 18 who are never married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 3, Table P23, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing.

**Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990** are the total number of women over age 15 with children under 18, and the percentage of these women in the Labor Force. With Children Under 6 includes women with children under 6 only, and women with children under 6 and one or more children ages 6-17 years, and the percentage of these women in the Labor Force. With Children 6-17 includes women with children ages 6-17 only, and the percentage of these women in the Labor Force. The Labor Force is defined as persons over age 15 who are employed (part- or full-time) or unemployed (have at some time been in the labor force and intend to be again). People not in the labor force include all persons 16 and over not classified as members of the labor force, such as students, retired people, homemakers, and institutionalized people.

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 3A, Table P73, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing.

**Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 1998** are children placed in living situations outside their family homes as a result of Juvenile Court intervention with subcategories by type of placement. Numbers are unduplicated cases and exclude subsidized adoption. The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion these children represent of the total child population under age 19 in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the placement subcategories represent the proportion of children under age 19 in foster care. Family Home Placements - an occupied private residence in which foster care is regularly provided by the owner or leasee thereof to no more than four children, unless all of the children in foster care are related to each other by blood or marriage in which case such limitation shall not apply; and N.D. Residential Child Care Facility - a facility other than an occupied private residence providing foster care to more than eight unrelated children, except as may be otherwise provided by rule or regulation Group Home Placements - an occupied private residence in which foster

# Definitions and Data Sources

care is regularly provided for more than four but less than ten unrelated children.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Children and Family Services. Foster Care -- Descriptive Characteristics of Children in Care by Administrative County, Fiscal Year 1998.

## *Economic Condition*

**Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1995** are the number of children who are living in families with incomes below the U.S. Poverty Threshold, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population under age 18 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. The age category, ages 5-17, reflects the number of related poor children in this age category. (Note that the age category, ages 0-5, is not included in the 1995 estimates.) The percentage for the age category is the proportion these children represent of the total related child population ages 5-17 in respective geographic areas. The Federal Poverty Line or Poverty Threshold was established in 1964, using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cut-offs were based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size and age of family members. The formula was initially based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect more current economic guidelines. Only children who live in a household where they are related to the head of the household (referred to as the householder by the U.S. Census Bureau) are included in this analysis. "Related children" include the householder's children by birth, marriage, or adoption, as well as other persons under age 18 who are related to the householder (excludes children living in foster care).

**SOURCE:** U.S. Bureau of the Census. Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates Program.

*The 2000 Federal Poverty Level Guidelines are:*

| Family Size | Hourly Wage | Annual Income |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | $4.01 | $ 8,350 |
| 2 | 5.41 | 11,250 |
| 3 | 6.80 | 14,150 |
| 4 | 8.20 | 17,050 |
| 5 | 9.59 | 19,950 |
| 6 | 10.99 | 22,850 |

*(Add $2,900 for each additional member)*

**Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990** is the middle point income of the total number of families with children, including those with no income. The median income is the middle point income for this distribution: half of families with children fall above this point and half fall below. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 3A, Table P80A. U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1990 Census of Population and Housing.

**Children in Near-Poor Families, 1990** are the number of children under age 18 who live in families with incomes between 100 and 149 percent of the poverty threshold, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population under age 18 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas.

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 4A, Table PB101. U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1990 Census of Population and Housing.

**Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 1990** are the number of children under age 18 who live in families with incomes below 50 percent of the poverty threshold, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population under age 18 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas.

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 4A, Table PB101. U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1990 Census of Population and Housing.

## *Child Care*

**Licensed Child Care Providers, 1999** are individuals or facilities to whom the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care facility, child care center or preschool educational facility. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator. A license is required if early childhood services are provided for four or more children ages 24 months and under or five or more children at any one time. Family child care home means an occupied private residence in which early childhood services are provided for no more than seven children at any one time, except that the term includes a residence providing early childhood services to two additional school-aged children during the two hours immediately before and after the school day or all day (except weekends when school is not in session). Group child care home or group child care facility means a child care facility where early childhood services are provided for eight to eighteen children (inclusive) or a facility, other than an occupied private residence serving fewer than eight children. Child care center refers to an early childhood facility where early childhood services are provided to nineteen or more children. Preschool educational facility denotes a facility offering early childhood services and following a preschool curriculum and course of study designed primarily to enhance the educational development of the children enrolled in the facility. Children are served for no more than three hours per day.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services. Licensed, Self-Certified, Registered, and Reservation Child Care Providers, 1999. Lutheran Social Services, Tribal Child Care Consultant, 1999. Unpublished Data.

**Standard Compliance Certification/ Registered Providers, 1999** denotes child care providers who have completed an Affidavit of Standard Compliance and Child Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process for

# Definitions and Data Sources

providers who are not licensed and care for five or fewer children, with no more than three under 24 months of age. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services. Licensed, Self-Certified, Registered, and Reservation Child Care Providers, 1999. Lutheran Social Services, Tribal Child Care Consultant, 1999. Unpublished Data.

**Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1999 and Standard Compliance Certification/ Registered Capacity, 1999** is the number of children that can be served by respective licensed, standard compliance, and registered care providers. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population under age 14 in respective geographic areas.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services. Licensed, Self-Certified, Registered, and Reservation Child Care Providers, 1999. Lutheran Social Services, Tribal Child Care Consultant, 1999. Unpublished Data.

## *Child Health*

**Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Participants FY 1999** are persons who are eligible for and receive a food voucher and nutrition education contact through the WIC Program. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator. The WIC Program provides coupons for specific foods to low-income pregnant and postpartum women, infants, and children under age five. To be eligible for WIC, low-income women, infants, and children must be found to be at nutritional risk for medical or dietary reasons. WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition education, nutritious food, and access to health care. This is not an entitlement program.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, WIC Program, Division of Maternal and Child Health.

**Low Birth Weight Babies, 1998** are the number of babies who weigh less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth. The percentage is the proportion these babies represent of total live births in respective geographic areas. Data are obtained from birth certificates and are reported by mother's county of residence, rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Office of Vital Records.

## *Education*

**Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1998-1999 Academic Year** include per pupil expenditures for instruction, administration, operation, and maintenance for school plants in respective areas of North Dakota during a given school year. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, January 2000.

**Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1998-1999 Academic Year** is the average number of pupils enrolled per day for respective areas of North Dakota in the academic school year. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, January 2000.

**Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 2000, Center Based, Home Based, and Reservation Based** include children enrolled in Head Start, with subcategories indicating the number of children in each type of facility. The percentage represents the number of 3-4 year old children enrolled in Head Start as a proportion of 3-4 year old children eligible for Head Start. Eligibility is equal to the sum of: the number of children on the AFDC list (whether enrolled in Head Start or not), the number of children on the Head Start waiting list (but not on the AFDC list), and the number of children enrolled in Head Start and not on either the AFDC list or the Head Start waiting list. The percentages for the subcategories represent the proportion of the child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in respective geographic areas. Authorized by the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Head Start is a federally funded, comprehensive early childhood education program created to help prepare economically disadvantaged children ages 3 to 5 to enter and succeed in elementary school. Ninety percent of children in the program must be from families with an income at or below the federal poverty level, while ten percent can be from families that are not poor. At least ten percent of Head Start slots in each state must be reserved for handicapped children. Services include cognitive and language development; medical, dental, and mental health services (including screening and immunizations); and nutritional and social services. Parent involvement is a strong component of the program. Not all eligible children ages 3-4 are enrolled. Participation rates are impacted by both availability of programs and parental choice in enrolling their children.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Head Start Directors. Response to Special Request for Head Start Data: January 2000 Enrollment. Unpublished Data.

**Special Education Enrollment, 1998** includes the number of children enrolled by age categories and in the following selected special education subcategories: seriously emotionally disturbed, speech impaired, specific learning disabilities, and educable mentally handicapped. The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion special education children represent of total public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the age categories and the selected special education subcategories represent the proportion of the child population enrolled in special education in respective geographic areas. Seriously Emotionally Disturbed refers to a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics, over a long period of time, and to a marked degree that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1) inability to learn what cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2) inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3) inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4) a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5) a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it's determined they have a serious emotional disturbance. Speech Impaired refers to a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, a language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. Specific Learning Disability refers to a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities, of mental retardation, of emotional disturbance, or of environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage. Educable Mentally Handicapped refers to significantly subaverage general intellectual functioning existing with additional deficits in motor, emotional, and social development.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Special Education Division. Unpublished Data.

**Average ACT Composite Scores 1998-1999 Academic Year** are average scores for the composite American College Test (ACT) college entrance exam in respective geographic areas. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36, and the average score in North Dakota is 20.8.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## *Children At Risk*

**Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, 1998** are the total number of official reports made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services on behalf of a child where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect, with subcategories representing service-based system designations. There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator, while the percentages for the subcategories represent the proportion of the total child abuse and neglect reports in respective geographic areas. The North Dakota Century Code mandates certain persons (those who have contact with children as a part of their professional duties) to report incidents of suspected child abuse or neglect. Any person may report. The Department of Human Services or its designated agent, a regional or county Child Protective Services social worker, will respond to the report by conducting an assessment of the family being reported. This process allows for the assessment of present safety to the child(ren) and the risk of future maltreatment, while simultaneously noting family strengths and needs. These strengths along with any necessary service interventions may lead to the amelioration of child maltreatment within a particular family. The Child Protective Services (CPS) social workers use a Risk Assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams convene to staff all cases and determine if 1) services are required or 2) no services are required. Services Required indicates a high level of risk for the child(ren), and/or the family needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court when a decision is made for Services Required, and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services. If no services are required, the team may indicate Services Recommended or No Services Recommended. Services Recommended indicates a low to intermediate risk level for the child(ren) and the family has service needs, but court action will not be requested at the time of the decision. No Services Recommended indicates 1) no to low risk for the child(ren) and or 2) the CPS team suggests a discussion with the family on the availability of services, which are unrelated to any specific risk factors; or 3) the family's service need is non-existent. (This subcategory is not included in the Fact Book.)

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Children and Family Services.

**Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, 1999** are the number of children affected by domestic violence occurring in their homes. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population under age 18 in respective geographic areas. Domestic violence typically refers to the use or threat of physical force against a current or former partner in an intimate relationship, resulting in fear and/or physical suffering on the part of the victim and witnessing household members. This year's Fact Book reports these data for the indicated calendar year. Previous North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Books reported figures for a six-month time period; therefore, comparisons with these data should not be made.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Council on Abused Women's Services.

**Juvenile Court Referrals, 1998** include children ages 10 and older who were referred to court and whose cases were disposed of in 1998. There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator. The percentages for the subcategories - Unruly Behavior, Offenses Against Person, and Offenses Against Property - represent the proportion of total Juvenile Court referrals in respective geographic areas. The main indicator represents total referrals, while the subcategories represent the leading causes of referral. Therefore, the subcategories do not equal the total number of referrals reported in the main indicator. Referrals are cases that have been referred to Juvenile Court, and can be made by police, parents, school teacher/officials, or other sources. A single juvenile may have multiple referrals. These referrals exclude cases involving abandonment, abuse neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. Unruly

# Definitions and Data Sources

Behavior includes possession or purchase of alcoholic beverages, runaway in and out of state, truancy, ungovernable behavior, violation of conditions for conduct and control, violation of curfew, and other unruly behavior. Offenses Against Person include assault, homicide, kidnaping or unlawful restraint, sex offenses, and other offenses against person. Offenses Against Property include arson or endangering by fire, burglary, criminal mischief or damaging property, criminal trespass, forgery and counterfeiting, robbery, shoplifting, theft (other than shoplifting), unauthorized use of vehicle, and other offenses against property. To maintain consistency with the reporting procedures of the State Court Administrator's Office, Juvenile Court referral data in this year's publication reflect cases that were "disposed of" in a particular year, as opposed to cases "referred" in a particular year. Previous North Dakota KIDS COUNT! publications focused on cases "referred" in a particular year; therefore, comparisons with these data should not be made.

**SOURCE:** Office of State Supreme Court Administrator. February 1999. Unpublished Data.

**Juvenile Arrests for Liquor Law Violations, 1998** are the number of children under age 18 who violate state or local liquor laws. This figure excludes 266 liquor law arrests made by the North Dakota Highway Patrol where the county of arrest was not reported. The percentage is the proportion these arrests represent of total juvenile arrests in respective geographic areas (There are 341 arrests which are not counted as part of total juvenile arrests because the county where they occurred was not reported by the North Dakota Highway Patrol or other agencies making the arrest). Arrests are reported to the Uniform Crime Reporting system. This is a voluntary reporting system, and not all agencies report to the UCR. Five counties did not report their arrest data to the UCR: Benson, Billings, Griggs, Sioux, and Steele. This does not mean that there were no juvenile arrests for liquor law violations in these counties. The offenses in this category include: minor in possession, minor in a liquor establishment, minor attempting to purchase alcohol, contributing to the delinquency of a minor, and miscellaneous other violations related to alcohol, excluding driving under the influence and open container.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Office of the Attorney General, Bureau of Criminal Investigation.

**Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 1990** measures the number of children in this age category who have not completed high school and are not enrolled at a given point in time; nor are they in the labor force at a given point in time. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 16-19 in respective geographic areas.

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 3A, Table PB61, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing.

## *Multi-Year Trend Data*

**Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Both AFDC/TANF Grant & Medicaid (FYs 1996, 1997, 1998)** are the number of children who are eligible recipients of Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) and automatically eligible for Medicaid. The percentages are the proportion these children represent of the total child population under age 21. Aid to Families with Dependent Children is an entitlement program that provides a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of children who are defined as "dependent." AFDC is funded by both the federal and state governments and is administered by the state. Children must be found eligible to receive such assistance, by criteria laid down in federal and state law. Eligible are: needy children who have been deprived of support or care because of death, continued absence from the home, underemployment or unemployment of principal wage earner, or physical or mental handicap. Effective July 1, 1997, Aid to Families with Dependent Children was replaced by Temporary Assistance for Needy Families. TANF is a need-based income assistance program for families with children under age 18 who need financial support because one parent is absent from the home; one parent is incapacitated; family income is within the program standards; and countable assets are within the program limits. TANF is not an entitlement program, and adult TANF recipients are limited to a lifetime total of benefits of no more than 60 months; however, the 60 months do not have to be consecutive months. Children who have received TANF benefits for 60 months may receive benefits when they are adults. Medicaid: See below for a complete definition of the Medicaid program.

**SOURCE:** AFDC, Food Stamps, Medical Assistance, LIHEAP, Fiscal Years 1994-1998, North Dakota Department of Human Services, Research and Statistics Unit. Unpublished Data.

**Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid Only (FYs 1996, 1997, 1998)** are the number of children who are eligible recipients of Medicaid, and who are not receiving an AFDC/TANF grant. The percentages are the proportion these children represent of the total child population under age 21 in respective geographic areas. Medicaid is a federally funded entitlement program available to eligible children based upon need. It is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Eligible persons include those receiving AFDC or SSI payments; those terminated by AFDC and in transition for 4-12 months; elderly, blind, or disabled people with low incomes; persons institutionalized, in foster homes, and certain adoptive children; and pregnant women with children to age 6. Medicaid differs from Medicare, which is a federally funded program for the elderly and disabled only.

**SOURCE:** AFDC, Food Stamps, Medical Assistance, LIHEAP, Fiscal Years 1994-1998, North Dakota Department of Human Services, Research and Statistics Unit. Unpublished Data.

**Children Receiving Free or Reduced-Price Lunch (1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99 Academic Years)** are the number of children receiving free or reduced-price lunch at their schools. The percentages are

# Definitions and Data Sources

the proportion these children represent of total public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. Children who participate in school-based nutrition programs receive reduced-price or free lunch at their schools (they may also receive reduced-price or free breakfast and/or milk). To receive a reduced-price meal, household income must be below 185% of the federal poverty threshold, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. To receive a free meal, household income must be below 130% of the federal poverty threshold. Children in food stamp or AFDC families are automatically eligible for free school meals. Families who receive commodity assistance through food distribution programs on Native American reservations are also automatically eligible for free school meals.

**SOURCE:** Child Nutrition and Food Distribution Programs, North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

**Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care ( 1996, 1997, 1998)** is the number of infants born to mothers who received inadequate prenatal care. The percentages are the proportion these infants represent of total live births in respective geographic areas. These data are calculated by using both an infant's gestational age at birth and the number of prenatal visits completed by the mother at the time of birth: **a)** gestational age 14-21 weeks with no prenatal visits; **b)** gestational age 22-29 weeks with one or fewer visits; **c)** gestational age 30-31 weeks with two or fewer prenatal visits; **d)** gestational age 32-33 weeks with three or fewer prenatal visits; **e)** gestational age 34+ weeks with 4 or fewer prenatal visits. "Adequate prenatal care" denotes women who began their prenatal care in the first four months of pregnancy and, given the age of gestation at birth, made at least 80% of the recommended physician or clinic visits prior to delivery.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Office of Vital Records.

**Deaths of Infants Under Age One (1996, 1997, 1998)** are the number of deaths occurring for infants under age one, as recorded on death certificates. The percentages are the proportion these deaths represent of total live births in respective geographic areas. Data are reported by the infant's county of residence, rather than the location of death.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Office of Vital Records.

**Deaths of Children Ages 1-19 (1996, 1997, 1998)** are the number of deaths for children ages 1-19, as recorded on death certificates. The percentages are the proportion these deaths represent of total deaths in respective geographic areas. Data are reported by the child's county of residence, rather than the location of death.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Office of Vital Records.

**Children Receiving Food Stamps (FYs 1996, 1997, 1998)** are the number of children under age 18 who are eligible recipients of Food Stamps, including migrant children. The percentages are the proportion these children represent of the total child population under age 18 in respective geographic areas. The Food Stamp Program is a uniform, nationwide program to supplement the nutritional needs of people whose income is at or below the poverty level. Households must meet eligibility requirements. An individual household's food stamp allotment is equal to the maximum allotment for that household's size, less thirty percent of the household's net income.

**SOURCE:** AFDC, Food Stamps, Medical Assistance, LIHEAP Fiscal Years 1994-1998, North Dakota Department of Human Services, Research and Statistics.

**High School Dropouts Grades 9-12 (1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99 Academic Years)** are the number of children in grades 9-12 who have not completed high school and are not enrolled at a given point in time, regardless of when they dropped out. The percentages are the proportion these children represent of total school enrollment for grades 9-12 in respective geographic areas. This number reflects dropout events during a given school year: it does not reflect the success rate for high school students, or the proportion of students who actually graduate four years after they begin high school.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

**Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect (FYs 1996, 1997, 1998)** are the total number of child victims of abuse and neglect, where services were either required or recommended. (See the definition of "Child Abuse and Neglect Reports" on page 155 for a detailed explanation of service categories.) The percentages are the proportion these children represent of the total child population under age 18 in respective geographic areas.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Children and Family Services.

**Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19 (1996, 1997, 1998)** are births occurring to a mother between ages 12-19 who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth. The percentages are the proportion these births represent of total live births in respective geographic areas.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Office of Vital Records.

**Juveniles Referred to Juvenile Court (1996, 1997, 1998)** are the number of juveniles ages 10-17 referred to Juvenile Court and whose cases were disposed of in a particular year. The percentages are the proportion these children represent of the total child population between ages 10-17 in respective geographic areas. It should be noted that these cases represent an unduplicated count of juveniles and not a duplicate count of referrals. These referrals exclude cases involving abandonment, abuse neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivation, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. To maintain consistency with the reporting procedures of the State Court Administrator's Office, Juvenile Court referral data in this publication reflect cases that were "disposed of" in a particular year, as opposed to cases "referred" in a particular year. Previous North Dakota KIDS COUNT! publications focused on cases "referred" in a particular year; therefore, comparisons with these data should not be made.

**SOURCE:** Office of State Supreme Court Administrator. Unpublished Data.

# Summary

The North Dakota KIDS COUNT! project has worked over the past six years to ensure that information about the well-being of North Dakota children has reached a variety of audiences sharing concern for the well-being of North Dakota children. This seems an appropriate time to review some of the more significant efforts on the part of North Dakota KIDS COUNT! to encourage greater awareness of issues affecting the growth and development of North Dakota children.

## *Data Collection*

- Surveyed a broad cross section of potential Fact Book users in determining the indicators that have been selected for inclusion in North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Books over the past six years.
- Maintained contact with data users and contributors to ensure that North Dakota KIDS COUNT! data have been useful and uniformly collected.
- Formatted data to answer the most pressing questions for Fact Book users and established a baseline for North Dakota child well-being data.
- Worked with national data consultants to ensure that North Dakota KIDS COUNT! data are reported in the most accurate and understandable manner.
- Instituted the capacity for comparison of child well-being indicators over time through trend data.

## *Education*

- Created a North Dakota KIDS COUNT! curriculum for use by Extension Educators in reaching community audiences in counties across the state with information about issues affecting the children in their respective communities. Reached over 5,000 people through the work of Extension Educators.
- Supplied data and analysis for over 600 data requests to the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! office. Disseminated North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Books to a broad audience.
- Spoke to community planning groups, professional associations, religious groups, fraternal organizations, and community task forces concerning the needs of North Dakota children.
- Collaborated with cross-disciplinary experts in outlining the health needs of North Dakota children for use by a variety of audiences in the creation of North Dakota's State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP).
- Promoted prevention strategies with community groups engaged in designing responses to the identified needs of North Dakota children. This effort has been instrumental in the initiation of a home visiting program to prevent child abuse, and in the creation of Youth Appreciation Week in the Greater Grand Forks area, which is now being replicated in communities across Region IV.
- Supplied information about the well-being of North Dakota children to national, state, and local decision makers. North Dakota KIDS COUNT! data have been used to inform prioritization of children's needs for responses on each level.

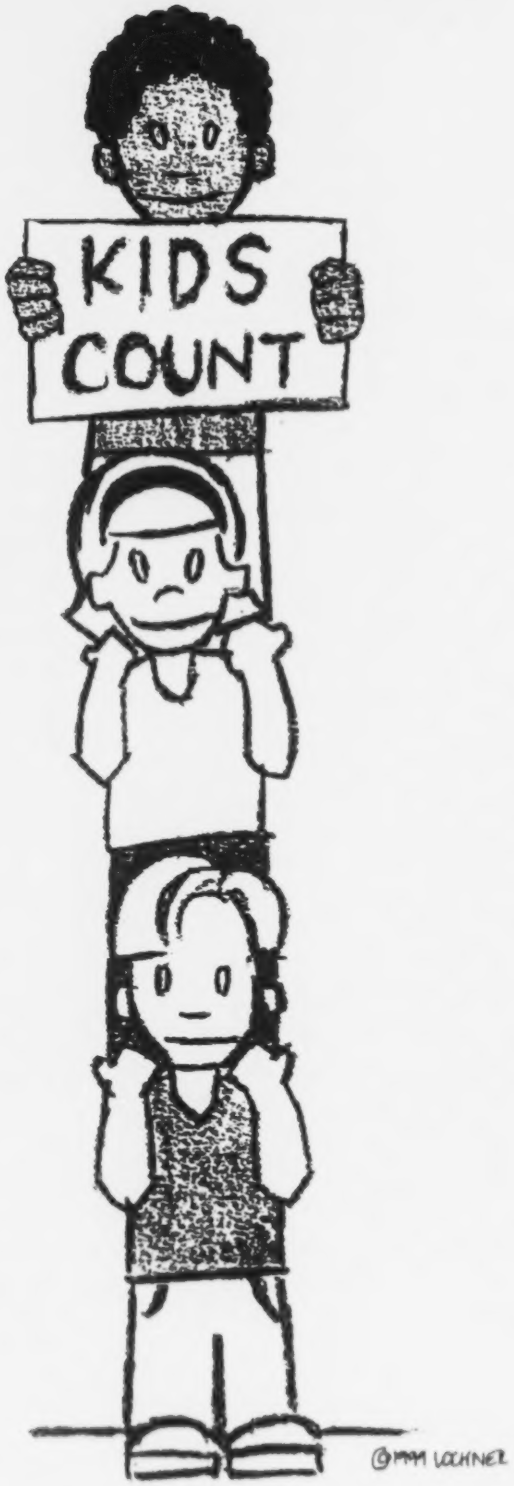
## *Public Awareness*

- Supplied information about the well-being of North Dakota children to faith communities across the state for use in annual Children's Sabbaths celebrations.
- Sponsored a Child Watch training event to inform Regional Children's Services Coordinators and others involved in planning for children's needs about the use of Child Watch events. Child Watch visitations are geared toward putting faces behind statistics about children's needs through community field trips to settings where children's needs are best illustrated.
- Coordinated North Dakota community participation in Stand For Children events targeted to raise public awareness about the needs of children.
- Collaborated in the planning for Kids are Important in North Dakota (KIND) - statewide, multi-issue, citizen-based child advocacy organization patterned after forty-eight similar organizations across the United States affiliated with the National Association of Child Advocates.
- Created issue briefs, brochures, bookmarks and county fact sheets as educational products for use in expanding awareness about the needs of North Dakota children.
- Coordinated donations from national children's organizations to North Dakota children impacted by flooding and the current rural crisis.

# Summary

## *The Future*

North Dakota KIDS COUNT! looks forward to continued partnerships with the Annie E. Casey Foundation, the Dakota Medical Foundation, and the North Dakota Children's Services Coordinating Committee in promoting the well-being of North Dakota children. The North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book will continue to be published on an annual basis, and the capacity to share North Dakota KIDS COUNT! data electronically is currently being developed. New educational tools for use by Extension Educators in reaching community audiences are being developed, and the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! curriculum is being updated. Collaboration with other rural states in seeking new ways to identify the challenges impacting children and families in rural areas will continue. It is anticipated that this effort will identify data which could greatly enhance the capacity to tailor resources to the needs of North Dakota children and families.



Additional copies of this report may be ordered by sending a check for $20.00 (including postage and handling) payable to:

**North Dakota KIDS COUNT!**
**P.O. Box 7090**
**University of North Dakota**
**Grand Forks, ND 58202-7090**

(701) 777-4916 or (701) 777-4086
(701) 777-4257 (FAX)
hn3808@handsnet.org

**Copyright © 2000**
Permission to reproduce portions of this report is granted provided North Dakota KIDS COUNT! is cited as the source.
Photographs and illustrations are copyrighted and may not be reproduced without permission.